HERAKLES

TACKLE THE ELEMENT

2027

CATALOGUE ITA / ENG

HERAKLES

CATALOGUE INDEX

RODS 2 - 35

WIRE BAITS, JIG HEADS & METAL LURES 36 - 47

SPOONS 48 - 73

HARD BAITS 74 - 131

SOFT BAITS / MONSTERBAITS 132 - 163

ACCESSORIES 164 - 169

CLOTHING 170 - 176

PER ACCEDERE ALLE
INFORMAZIONI DETTAGLIATE
DI OGNI PRODOTTO
SCANSIONARE IL QR CODE

TO ACCESS THE DETAILED INFORMATION
OF EACH PRODUCT SCAN THE QR CODE

2027

RODS INDEX

AREA ELISIUM ONE - LIGHT SPINNING 30
AREA ELISIUM R - LIGHT SPINNING 30
AREA EVOK R - LIGHT SPINNING 31
CALIDA HUGE - BIG PREDATOR 33
DARK ABSOLURE - EGING SERIES 14
GENESI BLACK STALLION - LIGHT SPINNING 28
HUGE HUNTING - BIG PREDATOR 32
HUGE XX - BIG PREDATOR 34
J HERO - PREDATOR SERIES 2
KASUMI - LIGHT SPINNING 27
KASUMI LIMITED - LIGHT SPINNING 26
MISSION - OFF SHORE 12
MISSION - SHORE JIGGING 11
OUTSIDER - PREDATOR SERIES 7
OVER STRIKE - PREDATOR SERIES 8
PREDATOR SQUAD - PREDATOR SERIES 5
PREMIUM CASTING - ONE SECTION 22
PREMIUM SPINNING - ONE SECTION 20
RIUKE - LIGHT SPINNING 29
SENSEI EGI AIR - EGING 16
SENSEI TAKO - TAKO 19
SHADOW HUNTER - PREDATOR SERIES 4
TROUT Z - LIGHT SPINNING 25
WILD ELISIUM - LIGHT SPINNING 31
WILD STRIKE - LIGHT SPINNING 31
X EGI - EGING 18
X GUN - PREDATOR SERIES 6

J HERO SERIES

J-Hero la nuova concept series dalle azioni ricercate ed il look accattivante. Ogni canna è stata studiata sul campo e rifinita senza scendere a compromessi. Il risultato al di là delle differenti azioni è un grezzo leggero, resistente, sensibile e reattivo. Il pitch a vista su tutto il blank rende queste canne più resistenti, performanti e curate. lanci lunghi, sensibilità e ferrate fulminee saranno la normalità. Ognuna è corredata da anelli Fuji in Alconite con profilo K e ponte in acciaio, manico in eva e rifiniture di pregio.

J-Hero: the new concept series with valued action and an attractive look. Each rod has been studied in the field and finished without compromise. Beyond the different actions, the result is a light, durable, sensitive and responsive blank. The exposed pitch on the entire blank makes these rods more durable, high-performance and well-maintained. Long casts, sensitivity and lightning fast strikes will be the norm. Each one has Fuji alconite rings with a K-profile and steel bridge, EVA handle and fine finishing.

J HERO | UNI BUTT

Queste 3 canne con il manico uni-butt, che si stacca dal grezzo, sono stet dedicate ai pescatori che vogliono l'azione di una monopezzo e la comodità di una canna in 2 sezioni. Una serie nella serie per gli specialisti della pesca in mare e in acqua dolce. Trote, bass, sandre, lucci e persici reali, ma anche spigole, serra e barracuda saranno le vostre prede. La sensibilità e l'azione vi stupiranno!

These 3 rods with a unibutt handle —which detaches from the blank—are for anglers who want the action of a one-piece and the comfort of a two-piece. This series within a series is for sea and freshwater fishing specialists. Trout, bass, zander, pike, perch, European seabass, bluefish and barracuda will be your prey. Its sensitivity and action will amaze you!

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKJHU01	HJH1-72M	7'2" - 218cm	5-18g	MEDIUM	JIG HEAD - DOWN SHOT - FINESSE - JERKBAIT - TOPWATER	FUJI	max 16 lb	8 033312 279156	€ 94,90
CAHKJHU02	HJH1-73MF	7'3" - 221cm	10-30g	MEDIUM FAST	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT - TEXAS RIG - DOWN SHOT	FUJI	max 20 lb	8 033312 279163	€ 99,90
CAHKJHU03	HJH1-76H	7'6" - 229cm	10-45g	HEAVY	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT - CASTING JIG - PLUG - TOPWATER	FUJI	max 30 lb	8 033312 279170	€ 114,90

J HERO | 2 SECTIONS

Le stesse performance di una monopezzo in una 2 pezzi, grazie ad uno spigot arricchito da carbon wrapping sull'innesto. Questa seconda soluzione è la nostra offerta per chi non vuole, o non può usare una monopezzo. Ciò a dimostrazione della volontà di innovare per portare qualità e performance nelle mani di tutti i pescatori. 7 azioni/lunghezze per coprire lo spinning light, medio, e non solo. Canne dedicate ai predatori d'acqua dolce quali trote, bass, sandre, lucci, ma che strizza l'occhio allo spinning SW a spigole, serra e barracuda.

The same performance as a one-piece in a two-piece, thanks to a spigot enriched by carbon wrapping on the coupling. This second solution is our offer for people who do not want to, or cannot, use a one-piece. This demonstrates a willingness to innovate to bring quality and performance into the hands of all anglers. 7 actions/lengths to cover light, medium and other spinning. Dedicated rods for freshwater predators such as trout, bass, zander and pike, and SW spinning for European seabass, bluefish and barracuda.

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKJH201	HJH2-73L	7'3'' - 221cm	3-14g	LIGHT	JIG HEAD - DOWN SHOT - FINESSE - JERKBAIT - TOPWATER	FUJI	max 12 lb	8 033312 279187	€ 94,90
CAHKJH202	HJH2-73M	7'3'' - 221cm	7-28g	MEDIUM	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT- DOWN SHOT - TOPWATER	FUJI	max 20 lb	8 033312 279200	€ 97,90
CAHKJH203	HJH2-73MH	7'3'' - 221cm	10-42g	MEDIUM HEAVY	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT - TEXAS RIG - TOPWATER	FUJI	max 30 lb	8 033312 279224	€ 99,90
CAHKJH204	HJH2-80M	8' - 244cm	7-28g	MEDIUM	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT- TEXAS RIG - DOWN SHOT - TOPWATER	FUJI	max 20 lb	8 033312 279248	€ 104,90
CAHKJH205	HJH2-80H	8' - 244cm	12-56g	HEAVY	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT- BIG BAITS	FUJI	max 40 lb	8 033312 279262	€ 113,90
CAHKJH206	HJH2-84M	8'4'' - 254cm	7-28g	MEDIUM	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT- SOFT BAITS	FUJI	max 20 lb	8 033312 279286	€ 109,90
CAHKJH207	HJH2-90MH	9' - 274cm	10-42g	MEDIUM HEAVY	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT- SOFT BAITS	FUJI	max 30 lb	8 033312 279309	€ 117,90

SHADOW HUNTER | 2 SECTIONS

La canna per chi cerca predatori sfuggenti, ombre appunto. Belle aggressive, con il calcio interamente in carbonio. Queste canne sono state studiate per la pesca a lunga distanza anche con esche finesse, sia rigide che siliconiche. Sono state testate su Spigole, trote, persici, sandre e aspi nelle acque di tutta Europa. La serie monta anelli Fuji K frame e risulta versatile, ma altamente performante laddove sia necessario fare lanci lunghi e accurati. La sensibilità in pesca permette strike a lunga distanza. Le azioni vi faranno divertire!

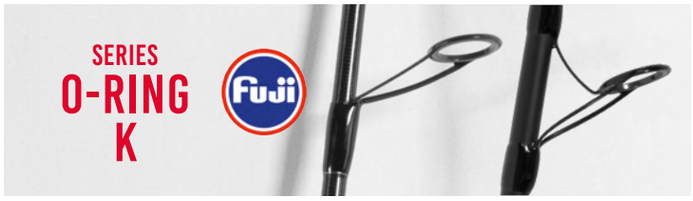
The rod for people seeking elusive predators or, better said, shadows. Beautifully aggressive, with an all-carbon handle. These rods are designed for long-distance fishing even with finesse baits, both hard and silicone. They have been tested on bass, trout, perch, zander and asp in waters all over Europe. The series mounts Fuji K frame rings and is versatile, yet high performance where long, accurate casting is required. The sensitivity in fishing allows long-distance strikes. The action will keep you entertained!

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKSH01	SH2-83ML	8'3" - 250cm	7-21g	MEDIUM LIGHT	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - EGI	FUJI	PE 0.6-1.2	8 033312 249890	€ 78,90
CAHKSH02	SH2-86M	8'6" - 258cm	7-28g	MEDIUM	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - EGI	FUJI	PE 0.6-1.5	8 033312 249906	€ 81,90

PREDATOR SQUAD | 2 SECTIONS

Una serie dicata ai predatori di assoluta qualità, anelli Fuji K frame, argentea come una spada, sarà la vostra compagna d'avventura in mare e in acqua dolce. Le lunghezze e le azioni rapide sono state scelte per soddisfare pescatori esigenti e che amano cimentarsi in acqua dolce con trote, persici reali, sandre, aspi, bass, lucci e siluri, ma anche in mare con spigole, serra e barracuda.

A predator series of absolute quality with Fuji K frame rings and silvery as a sword. It will be your companion for adventures at sea and in fresh water. The lengths and fast actions have been chosen to satisfy discerning anglers who like to test themselves in fresh water with trout, perch, zander, asp, bass, northern pike and catfish, as well as on the sea with European seabass, bluefish and barracuda.



CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	UGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP €
CAHKPS01	HPS2-66ML	6'6''-198cm	3-15g	MEDIUM LIGHT	JERKBAIT - SPOON - JIG HEAD	FUJI	max 10 lb	8 033312 281838	€ 56,90
CAHKPS02	HPS2-70M	7'-213cm	5-20g	MEDIUM	JERKBAIT - SPOON - JIG HEAD - DROP SHOT - SOFT BAITS	FUJI	max 20 lb	8 033312 281845	€ 63,90
CAHKPS03	HPS2-76MH	7'6''-230cm	10-30g	MEDIUM HEAVY	JERKBAIT - SPOON - JIG HEAD -TEXASRIG	FUJI	max 30 lb	8 033312 281852	€ 66,90
CAHKPS04	HPS2-80MH	8'-240cm	10-35g	MEDIUM HEAVY	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT - TEXAS RIG - TOPWATER	FUJI	max 30 lb	8 033312 281869	€ 71,90
CAHKPS05	HPS2-80H	8'-240cm	15-45g	HEAVY	JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT - TEXAS RIG - TOPWATER	FUJI	max 35 lb	8 033312 281876	€ 76,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	UGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP €
CAHKPS06	HPS2-80XH	8'-240m	20-70g	EXTRA HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD - BIG BAITS	FUJI	max 50 lb	8 033312 281883	€ 83,90

NEW 2027

X GUN | 2 SECTIONS

È la serie di canne in due sezioni dedicata ai predatori, aggressive e performanti. Ogni modello è arricchito dalla tecnologia X carbon wrap, rifiniture di pregio e anelli serie K. Una serie nata per i predatori di mare e acqua dolce: spigole, sandre, bass, aspi, lucci, serra e barracuda.

Is a series of two-piece rods dedicated to predator fishing, designed to deliver aggressive action and outstanding performance. Every model features X Carbon Wrap technology, premium finishes and K-Series guides. Developed for both freshwater and saltwater predators, it is ideal for seabass, zander, black bass, asp, pike, bluefish and barracuda.

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKXG01	HXG2-70M	7′ - 213cm	5-18g	MEDIUM	JIG HEAD - FINESSE - JERKBAIT	K SERIES ANTI TANGLE	5-20lb	8 033312 290427	€ 34,90
CAHKXG02	HXG2-700H	7′ - 213cm	10-30g	HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	K SERIES ANTI TANGLE	8-25lb	8 033312 290434	€ 39,90
CAHKXG03	HXG2-80MH	8′ - 213cm	10-40g	MEDIUM HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	K SERIES ANTI TANGLE	8-25lb	8 033312 290441	€ 44,90
CAHKXG04	HXG2-80H	8′ - 213cm	20-60g	HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	K SERIES ANTI TANGLE	10-40lb	8 033312 290458	€ 47,90
CAHKXG05	HXG2-90MH	9 - 274cm	15-45g	MEDIUM HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	K SERIES ANTI TANGLE	10-35lb	8 033312 290465	€ 51,90
CAHKXG06	HXG2-90H	9 - 274cm	20-70g	HEAVY	CASTING JIG - JIG HAED - BIB BAITS	K SERIES ANTI TANGLE	15-50lb	8 033312 290472	€ 55,90

OUTSIDER | 2 SECTIONS

Outsider ovvero fuori dagli schemi, stile minimal e aggressivo, una serie di canne due pezzi pensata per tutti coloro che desiderano canne versatili e performanti. Abbiamo selezionato i blank con le azioni più adatte alle acque europee. Sono stati arricchite con componenti affidabili. Il risultato sono canne belle, affidabili e divertenti.

Outsider or out of the box, strong and minimal style. This series of two-piece rods is designed for everyone who wants versatile and high-performance rods. We have selected the blanks with the most suitable action for European waters. They have been enhanced with reliable components to result in elegant, reliable and pleasant to use rods.

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP €
CAHKOS01	HOS2-183ML	6' - 183 cm	1 - 3,5 g	MEDIUM LIGHT	SPOON - HARDBAIT - JIG HEAD	MAX 6 lb - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON - XLS - XFC	8 033312 218292	€ 39,90
CAHKOS02	HOS2-203M	6'6" - 203 cm	5 - 18 g	MEDIUM	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT	MAX 10 lb - WEPER - XS - XF - XFC	8 033312 218315	€ 39,90
CAHKOS03	HOS2-216MH	7'1" - 216 cm	10 - 28 g	MEDIUM HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	MAX 15 lb - WEPER - XFLR - XF - X16	8 033312 218308	€ 39,90
CAHKOS04	HOS2-213H	7' - 213 cm	15 - 35 g	HEAVY	HARDBAIT - JIG HEAD	MAX 20 lb - WEPER - XFLR - XF - X16	8 033312 218322	€ 39,90
CAHKOS05	HOS2-245MH	8' - 245 cm	10 - 30 g	MEDIM HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	MAX 20 lb - WEPER - XFLR - XF - XS	8 033312 218339	€ 39,90

OVER STRIKE | 2 SECTIONS

Una serie per ferrarli tutti. Abbiamo creato una serie dai 7' a gli 11' per tutte le pesche del momento dallo street fishing allo shore jigging. Azioni e facilmente identificabili grazie ai differenti colori delle rifiniture:

- Verde / Light – manico split
- Arancio / Medium – manico split
- Chartreuse / Medium Heavy - manico split nelle misure 7' e 8' manico combact nella misura 9'
- Azzurro / Heavy - manico combact

Una serie versatile e accattivante, con blank di qualità, anelli K frame anti tangle, e manici curati e performanti. Potrete scegliere le vostre azioni preferite e ferrare: trote, cavedani, aspi, persici, bass, lucci, sandre e siluri, ma anche spigole, serra, barracuda, ricciole e lecce.

A series to strike them all. We have created a series from 7' to 11' for all current types of fishing from street fishing to shore jigging. Different trim colours make them easy to identify:

- Green / Light – split handle
- Orange / Medium – split handle
- Chartreuse / Medium Heavy - split handle in sizes 7' and 8', combact handle in size 9'
- Light blue / Heavy – combact handle

A versatile and attractive series with quality blanks, anti-tangle K-frame rings and neat, high-performance handles. You can choose your favourite action and strike: trout, chub, asp, perch, bass, pike, zander, catfish, European seabass, bluefish, barracuda, amberjack and leerfish.

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	TIP	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKOV00	HOV2-ST72L	7'2''-218cm	2-10g	LIGHT	JIG HEAD - DOWN SHOT - FINESSE - JERKBAIT - TOPWATER	SOLID	2 - 5 lb	8 033312 279323	€ 42,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKOV01	HOV2-70M	7'-213cm	3-15g	MEDIUM	JIG HEAD - FINESSE - JERKBAIT	4-10 lb	8 033312 279354	€ 44,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKOV02	HOV2-70MH	7'-213cm	5-18g	MEDIUM HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	6-20 lb	8 033312 279378	€ 46,90
CAHKOV03	HOV2-80MH	8'-240cm	10-30g	MEDIUM HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	8-20 lb	8 033312 279392	€ 49,90
CAHKOV05	HOV2-90MH	9'-270cm	20-60g	MEDIUM HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	15-50 lbs	8 033312 279439	€ 55,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKOV07	HOV2-100MH	10'-300cm	20-75g	MEDIUM HEAVY	CASTING JIG - SHORE JIGGING - JIG HAED - BIG BAITS	20-60 lb	8 033312 279477	€ 65,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKOV04	HOV2-80H	8'-240cm	15-45g	HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - JIG HEAD	10-30 lb	8 033312 279415	€ 52,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKOV06	HOV2-90H	9'-270cm	30-100g	HEAVY	CASTING JIG - JIG HAED - BIG BAITS	25-60 lb	8 033312 279453	€ 61,90
CAHKOV08	HOV2-100H	10'-300cm	30-100g	HEAVY	SHORE JIGGING - BIG BAITS	25-60 lb	8 033312 279491	€ 71,90
CAHKOV09	HOV2-110H	11'-330cm	30-120g	HEAVY	SHORE JIGGING - BIG BAITS	25-65 lb	8 033312 279514	€ 79,50

HERAKLES
HERAKLES

MISSION SHORE JIGGING | 2 SECTIONS

Una serie di canne per lo shore jigging bilanciate potenti e specifiche. I manici sono stati disegnati per confort, sicurezza e performance. Tutti i porta mulinelli sono dotati di screw double lock. Tutti gli anelli sono Fuji K frame. I blank sono costruiti coi migliori carboni, implementati con resine innovative per ottenere performance e resistenza. Queste canne permettono lanci estremamente lunghi e non stancano il pescatore durante l'azione di pesca.
CAHKMS01 – La canna più versatile della serie 9'6'', divertente e performante. Oltre a gestire i metal jig è ottima anche per pescare a jerk e softbait.
CAHKMS02 – 10' maneggevole, potente e ben bilanciata. La canna che non può mancare in quanto gestisce il range più comune delle hard e soft bait dedicate allo shore.
CAHKMS03 – La 10' più potente della serie. Sempre contraddistinta da ottimo bilanciamento, pensata per chi cerca il big fish in ogni condizione.
CAHKMS04 – le 11' piedi che bilanciata e performante in pesca. Adatta per la pesca da scogliere alte e a lunga distanza.
CAHKMS05 – più lunga, più potente, ma altrettanto piacevole e gestibile. Bilanciata e performante!

A series of powerful and specific balanced shore jigging rods. The handles are designed for comfort, safety and performance. All reel holders are equipped with a double screw lock. All rings are Fuji K frame. The blanks are made from the best carbons with innovative resins for performance and strength. These rods allow extremely long casts and do not tire the angler while fishing.
CAHKMS01 – The most versatile rod in the 9'6" series: fun and high performance. In addition to handling metal jigs, it is also good for jerkbait and softbait fishing.
CAHKMS02 – 10' manoeuvrable, powerful and well balanced. This rod cannot be missed as it handles the most common range of hard and soft baits dedicated to shore fishing.
CAHKMS03 – The most powerful 10' in the series. Always characterised by excellent balance and designed for people seeking big fish in all conditions.
CAHKMS04 – this 11 footer is balanced and performs well in fishing. Suitable for fishing from high reefs and long distances.
CAHKMS05 – longer and more powerful, but just as pleasant and manoeuvrable. Balanced and high-performance!

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKMS01	MSJ2-96MH	9'6'' - 283cm	30-100g	MEDIUM HEAVY	SHORE JIGGING	PE 1.5-3.5	8 033312 249791	€ 104,90
CAHKMS02	MSJ2-100H	10' - 300cm	50-120g	HEAVY	SHORE JIGGING	PE 2.0-4.0	8 033312 249807	€ 112,90
CAHKMS03	MSJ2-100XH	10' - 300cm	60-150g	EXTRA HEAVY	SHORE JIGGING	PE 2.5-5.0	8 033312 249814	€ 119,90
CAHKMS04	MSJ2-110H	11' - 330cm	50-120g	HEAVY	SHORE JIGGING	PE 2.0-4.0	8 033312 249821	€ 119,00
CAHKMS05	MSJ2-110XH	11' - 330cm	60-150g	EXTRA HEAVY	SHORE JIGGING	PE 2.5-5.0	8 033312 249838	€ 121,90

MISSION OFF SHORE | UNI BUTT

Canne specifiche per i predatori pelagici più ambiti dei nostri mari. Un serie studiata nel dettaglio. Ogni manico è stato disegnato appositamente per la canna su cui è montato. Tutti gli anelli sono Fuji K frame. Ogni modello è stato testato e migliorato: per aiutare nel lancio grazie a lunghezze ed azioni completamente nuove; per gestire le esche più catturanti in fase di recupero; per ferrare facilmente e combattere agevolmente dopo lo strike. I blank sono costruiti coi migliori carboni, implementati con resine innovative per ottenere performance e resistenza.

CAHKM001: canna dedicata al light offshore, ma ottima anche da terra: serra, lampughe, palamite e tombarelli non avranno scampo.

CAHKM002: la canna dedicata all'alleterato, 8'2'' di con la giusta potenza per godere del combattimento in totale sicurezza. Potente nella parte inferiore, con vetta perfetta per i lanci lunghi e per combattimenti divertenti in tutta sicurezza.

CAHKM003: il giusto compromesso per pescare l'alletterato e combattere col tonno se dovesse abboccare. L'anello di congiunzione tra divertimento e potenza in 8'2''.

CAHKM004: la canna specifica per pescare il tonno ottima per pescare sia con le esche rigide, che con quelle in gomma. La vetta meno rigida aiuta nel lancio anche quando si decide usare un'esca meno pesante.

CAHKM005: canna più potente della serie, nata per il tonno senza scendere a compromessi.

CAHKM006: La pesca all'alletterato è diventata ancora più specifica e i pesci sempre più grossi e potenti. Abbiamo creato un'azione più potente, MH+, per domarli velocemente senza essere "troppa". La canna ideale per chi deve correre da una mangianza all'altra ed è affamato dell'adrenalina. Ottima con stickbait, metal jig e Jerkbait.

Specific rods for the most sought-after pelagic predators in our seas. This series has been studied in detail. Each handle is designed specifically for the rod on which it is mounted. All rings are Fuji K frame. Each model has been tested and improved: to help with casting thanks to completely new lengths and actions; to handle the most catchable bait in the recovery phase; to strike easily and fight easily after the strike.The blanks are made from the best carbons with innovative resins for performance and strength.

CAHKM001: rod dedicated to light offshore fishing, but also excellent from land: bluefish, dolphinfish, skipjack and frigate tuna will not stand a chance.

CAHKM002: the rod dedicated to little tunny; 8'2" with just the right amount of power to enjoy combat in total safety. Powerful at the bottom, with a perfect tip for long casts and safe and fun fights.

CAHKM003: the right compromise for catching little tunny and fighting with tuna, should they bite... The 8'2" link between fun and power.

CAHKM004: the specific tuna fishing rod, which is excellent for fishing with both hard and rubber bait. The less rigid tip also helps in casting when you decide to use a less heavy bait.

CAHKM005: the most powerful rod in the series, designed for tuna without compromise.

CAHKM006: Fishing for little tunny has become even more specialized, and the fish are bigger and more powerful. We've created a more powerful action, MH+, to tame them quickly without being too strong. The ideal rod for those who should run from one feeding frenzy to the next. For those anglers that love adrenaline rush. Excellent with stickbaits, metal jigs, and jerkbaits.

SERIES O-RING Fuji KW K

LG SERIES O-RING MN Fuji

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKM001	MOF1-76H	7'6" - 228 cm	184cm + 48,5cm	14-45g	HEAVY	LONG JERK - CASTING JIG - PLUG - TOPWATER - SOFTBAIT	PE 1.0-2.5	8 033312 249746	€ 84,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP €
CAHKMO02	MOF1-82MH	8'2'' - 248cm	174cm + 80,5cm	30-80g	MEDIUM HEAVY	CASTING JIG - PLUG - TOPWATER - SOFTBAIT - STICKBAIT	PE 1.5-3.0	8 033312 249753	€ 114,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKMO06	MOF1-82MH+	8'2'' - 248cm	174cm + 80,5cm	40-100g	MEDIUM HEAVY+	CASTING JIG - PLUG - TOPWATER - BIG SOFTBAIT	PE 1,5-4,0	8 033312 279538	€ 122,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKMO03	MOF1-82H	8'2'' - 248cm	174cm + 80,5cm	40-120g	HEAVY	CASTING JIG - PLUG - TOPWATER - BIG SOFTBAIT - STICKBAIT	PE 2.5-4.5	8 033312 249760	€ 119,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP €
CAHKMO04	MOF1-85XH	8'5'' - 257cm	184cm + 80,8cm	70-150g	EXTRA HEAVY	CASTING JIG - PLUG - TOPWATER - BIG SOFTBAIT - STICKBAIT	PE 3.0-5.0	8 033312 249777	€ 122,90
CAHKMO05	MOF1-85XXH	8'5'' - 257cm	184cm + 80,8cm	100-170g	XX-HEAVY	CASTING JIG - PLUG - TOPWATER - BIG SOFTBAIT - STICKBAIT	PE 4.0-6.0	8 033312 249784	€ 127,90

DARK ABSOLUTE | 2 SECTIONS

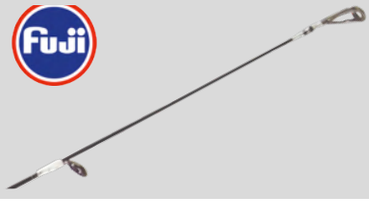
Con DARK ABSOLUTE ci siamo spinti "oltre" nella ricerca per la pesca ad EGI. Abbiamo creato una serie innovativa con blank performanti e sensibili, che comprende 4 canne. 3 tubular e una solid tip. Le tubular sono le evoluzioni di 83ML e 86ML; e la nuovissima 90MML. Quest'ultima è stata ideata per lanci lunghi, pesca dalla scogliera e dai frangiflutti, ed è efficace anche nelle condizioni più proibitive. La quarta canna, con vetta riportata (solid tip), è la ST86LML. Questa permette di pescare con artificiali di dimensioni contenute, ma anche standard. È una canna ipersensibile che, lancia lontano anche esche "finesse" e non slama, grazie alla vetta riportata. Le azioni sono rapide per avere sensibilità, controllo dell'egi, ma non estrema per non strappare i tentacoli dei cefalopodi dopo lo strike. Performance impensabili diventano normali grazie a blank di categoria altissima. Tutta la serie è contraddistinta dall'eleganza e dal look aggressivo ed è dotata di anelli Fuji serie K, manico in EVA.

With DARK ABSOLUTE we have pushed "beyond" the boundaries of EGI fishing rod design.
We have created an innovative series featuring highly responsive and sensitive blanks, consisting of four rods: three tubular models and one solid-tip model. The tubular range includes the evolved 83ML and 86ML, together with the brand-new 90MML. The latter has been specifically developed for long-distance casting, fishing from rocky shores and breakwaters, while remaining highly effective even in the most demanding conditions. The fourth rod, the ST86LML, features a solid tip. It is designed for fishing with both small and standard-sized squid jigs. Thanks to its ultra-sensitive solid tip, it casts finesse lures effortlessly over long distances while significantly reducing the risk of losing hooked cephalopods. The fast actions provide excellent sensitivity and perfect jig control without being excessively stiff, preventing the hooks from tearing the cephalopods' tentacles after the strike. Outstanding performance comes naturally thanks to premium-grade blanks. The entire series stands out for its elegant yet aggressive look and is equipped with Fuji K-Series guides and an EVA handle.

SOLID TIP + GLOW WRAPPING

SERIES ALCONITE K

SERIES ALCONITE MN



CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	GUIDES	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKDKA01	DKA2-83ML	8'3" - 250cm	2.5 - 3.5	MEDIUM LIGHT		EGI	PE 0.5-1,0	FUJI K SERES A	8 033312 287373	€ 107,90
CAHKDKA02	DKA2-ST86LML	8'6" - 259cm	2.0 - 3.5	LIGHT MEDIUM LIGHT	SOLID	EGI	PE 0.5-1.0	FUJI K SERES A	8 033312 287380	€ 109,90
CAHKDKA03	DKA2-86ML	8'6" - 259cm	2.5 - 3.5	MEDIUM LIGHT		EGI	PE 0.5-1.2	FUJI K SERES A	8 033312 287397	€ 109,90
CAHKDKA04	DKA2-90MML	9 - 274cm	2.5 - 4.0	MEDIUM MEDIUM LIGHT		EGI	PE 0.5-1.2	FUJI K SERES A	8 033312 287403	€ 112,90

HRK
HRK HERAKLES
DARK ABSOLUTE
HRK

SENSEI EGI AIR | 2 SECTIONS

Sensei ha fatto appassionare, catturare e divertire; l'evoluzione SENSEI AIR punta a dare spazio all'innovazione, con canne più performanti, e dotate di componenti innovative. B.T.F. (blank finger touch) nella parte anteriore del manico, triangolar carbon handle nella parte posteriore, anelli Fuji K frame. La forma ed il colore sono ancor più curate, le performance migliorate. Questa serie è innovazione nella pesca ad egi.

Sensei has won over anglers with its ability to excite, perform and deliver results. The evolution, SENSEI AIR, embraces innovation with higher-performance blanks and advanced components. It features B.T.F. (Blank Finger Touch) in the front grip section, a triangular carbon rear handle, and Fuji K-Frame guides. Refined design, improved aesthetics and enhanced performance make this series a true innovation in EGI fishing.

SERIES
O-RING
K

SERIES
O-RING
MN

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	GUIDE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKSEE01	HSEA2-83ML	8'3'' - 250cm	2.5 - 3.5	MEDIUM LIGHT		EGI	PE 0.5-1,0	FUJI K SERES O	8 033312 287465	€ 84,90
CAHKSEE02	HSEA2-ST86L	8'6'' - 259cm	2.0 - 3.5	LIGHT	SOLID	EGI	PE 0.5-1.0	FUJI K SERES O	8 033312 287472	€ 84,90
CAHKSEE03	HSEA2-86ML	8'6'' - 259cm	2.5 - 3.5	MEDIUM LIGHT		EGI	PE 0.5-1.2	FUJI K SERES O	8 033312 287489	€ 87,90

SENSEI EGI

NEW 2027

X EGI | 2 SECTIONS

L'egi è esploso come una moda, una vera mania. Abbiamo voluto offrire la possibilità di godere di questa tecnica con una canna veramente performante, ma alla portata di tutti.
X EGI è la canna per la pesca ai cefalopodi con X carbon wrap, rifiniture di pregio e anelli serie K

EGI fishing has become a true phenomenon. With X EGI, we wanted to offer anglers the opportunity to enjoy this technique with a genuinely high-performance rod at an affordable price. X EGI is a squid fishing rod featuring X Carbon Wrap construction, premium finishes and Fuji K-Series guides.

SERIES
ALCONITE
K

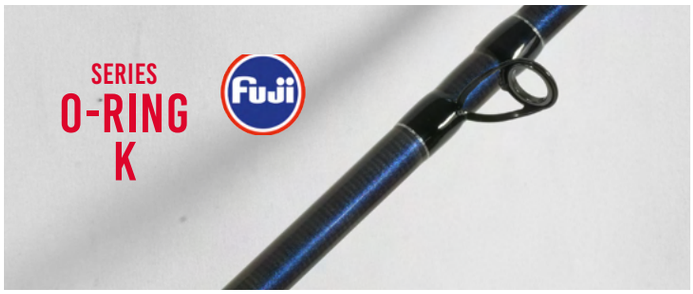
SERIES
ALCONITE
MN

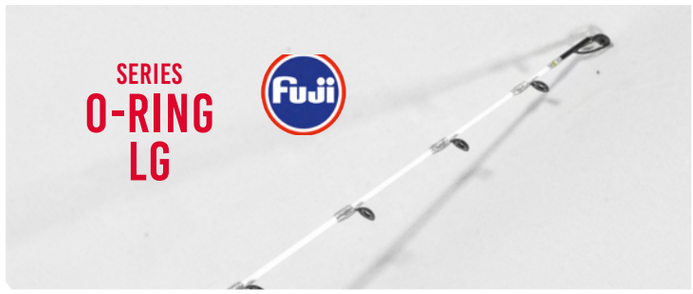
CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	SUGGESTED LINE	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKXE01	XE2-86ML	8'6" - 259cm	2.5 - 3.5	MEDIUM LIGHT	PE 0.5-1,0	EGI	K SERIES ANTI TANGLE	8 033312 287533	€ 53,90

SENSEI TAKO | 2 SECTIONS

La Sensei tako è una canna progettata per la pesca del polpo per mulinelli a bobina rotante grazie al reel seat con grilletto corto in EVA. Si adatta anche ai mulinelli a bobina fissa. Il calcio in carbonio è arricchito da una crociera in gomma per essere facilmente trasportato nei porta canne della barca durante gli spostamenti. La vetta ha un potente solid tip con legature argentee per vedere ogni attacco. Potrete combattere con polpi di bella taglia senza problemi, la canna ben bilanciata e non vi affaticherà in pesca. È indicata anche per il il tenya fishing, per lo sliding jig e altre tecniche di pesca in verticale non ultima la pesca dei calamari.

The Sensei Tako is a rod designed for octopus fishing with spinning reels thanks to the reel seat with a short EVA trigger. It also fits fixed reels. The carbon butt is enhanced with a rubber gimbal for easy transport in the boat's rod holders when travelling. The peak has a powerful solid tip with silver binding, which lets you see every attack. You can fight with nice-sized octopus without any problem; the rod is well balanced and will not tire you while fishing. It is also suitable for tenya fishing, sliding jigs, other vertical fishing techniques and, not least, squid fishing.





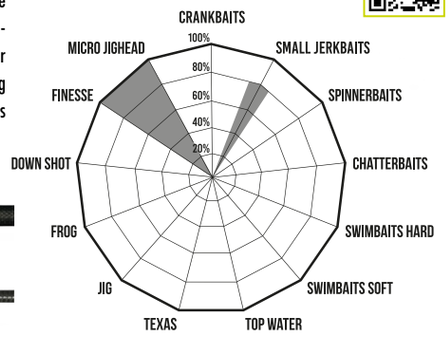
CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	SOLID TIP	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKST01	HSE2-ST60M	6' - 180cm	300g	MEDIUM	SOLID	TAKO - VERTICAL FISHING	FUJI	29 cm	8 033312 279132	€ 89,90

SCOPRI LE TOTANARE
LET'S SEE THE LURES
SENSEI TAKO p. 127

BOLSENA | SPINNING • 1 SECTION

Questa canna ultralight prende il nome dal lago più pescato d'Italia, dove gli approcci finesse e la pesca con il "Livescope" ha reso necessario lo studio di una monopezzo dedicata che non esisteva sul mercato. Azione rapida in fase di lancio e regular nel recupero e nel combattimento. Ottima anche per tutti i predatori da insidiare con pesche ultralight dall'altissimo tasso tecnico, come persico reale, trota, spigola e sugarello.

This ultralight rod takes its name from the most fished lake in Italy, where delicate approaches and livescope fishing made it necessary to study a dedicated one-piece rod that did not exist on the market. Fast action when casting and regular in struggle and retrieval. It is also excellent to avoid all predators when catching ultralight fish which need a very high technical level, such as perch, trout, bass and horse mackerel.

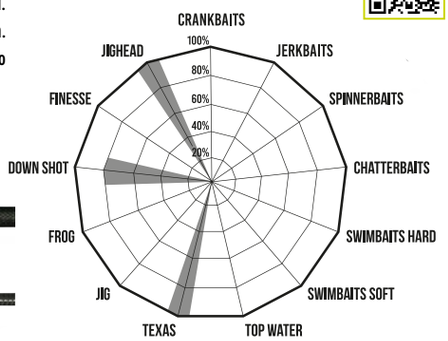


CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKPL01	BOLSENA - PS605UL	6'5" - 196cm	1/16 - 1/4 oz (1,8 - 7 g)	ULTRA LIGHT	FINESSE - MICRO JIGHEAD - SMALL JERKBAIT	3-7 LBS	8 033312 237804	€ 154,90

PATTADA | SPINNING • 1 SECTION

Una canna ideata per le softbait mirando alla potenza e alla sensibilità. Schiena potente e vetta che aiuta nel lancio. Un connubio arricchito anche dalla leggerezza. Ottima per Texas rig, jig head e down shot (con amo offset). Canna che si presta anche a predatori diversi dal bass, come spigole e sandre.

This rod has been designed for softbait with power and sensitivity in mind. Powerful shaft and a tip that helps casting. Lightness is added in this combination. Good for Texas rig, jig head and down shot (with offset hook). This rod is also suitable for predators other than bass, such as seabass and perch.



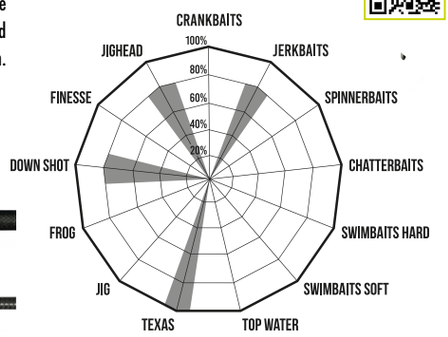
CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKPL02	PATTADA - PS609MH	6'9" - 205 cm	1/8 - 1/2 oz (3,5 - 14g)	MEDIUM HEAVY	JIGHEAD - TEXAS RIG - DOWN SHOT	6-15 LBS	8 033312 237811	€ 154,90

PREMIUM LIMITED EDITION SPINNING

LISCIA | SPINNING • 1 SECTION

La 5/8oz senza compromessi, sensibile, reattiva e potente. Veramente capace di gestire rig in situazioni al limite per una canna da spinning nata per il bass.Bella per il jerkbait. Prende il nome dal lago che è diventato l'emblema della taglia XL. Indicata anche per spigola e sandra.

The 5/8 oz is uncompromising, sensitive, responsive and powerful. Truly capable of handling rigs in borderline situations for a spinning rod created for bass. Good for jerkbait. It is named after the lake which has become the emblem of XL fish. Also suitable for bass and zander.

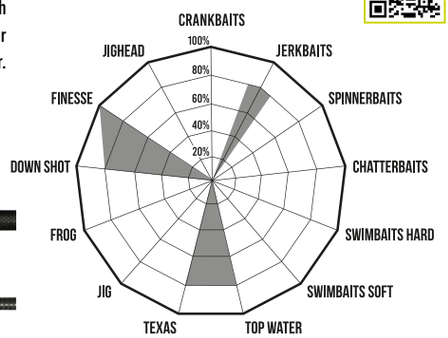


CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKPL04	LISCIA - PS700MF	7' - 213 cm	1/8 - 5/8 oz (3,5 - 18g)	MEDIUM FAST	TEXAS RIG - DOWN SHOT - JIGHEAD - JERKBAIT	6-14 LBS	8 033312 237835	€ 156,90

GARDA | SPINNING • 1 SECTION

La canna con azione media, adatta alla pesca a lunga distanza. Ottima con Jerkabit, top water, ma anche Texas rig, drop shot ed approcci finesse. Un must per l'acqua chiara e gli spot difficili a causa della pressione di pesca. Indicata anche per spigola e sandra.

This rod has medium action and is suitable for long-distance fishing. Excellent with jerkbait, top water, Texas rig, drop shot and delicate approaches. A must for clear water and difficult spots due to fishing pressure. Also suitable for bass and zander.

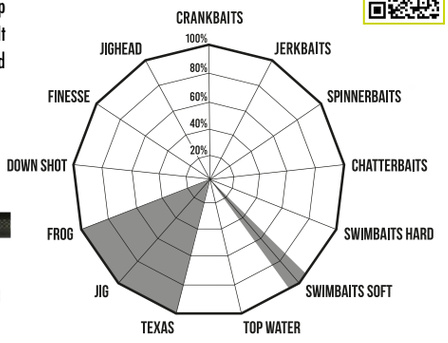


CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKPL05	GARDA - PS701M	7'1" - 216 cm	1/8 - 3/8 oz (3,5 - 10 g)	MEDIUM	FINESSE - JERKBAIT - TEXAS RIG - TOPWATER	5-12 LBS	8 033312 237842	€ 159,90

CIJARA | CASTING • 1 SECTION

La Cijara è potente, sensibile, ma leggera e performante nel lancio. La sua azione di punta, ma con una permette lanci lunghi e precisi, ma grazie al mix carbonio resina impiegato. Rende al meglio con Jig, Texas rig, frog e soft swimbait. Una canna con cui si pesca per una giornata intera senza stancarsi. Versatile, leggera e potente.

The Cijara is powerful and sensitive, yet light and it performs well in casting. Its tip action allows for long and precise casting thanks to the carbon resin mix used.It works best with jigs, Texas rigs, frogs and soft swimbait. You can fish with this rod for the whole day without getting tired. Versatile, light and powerful.

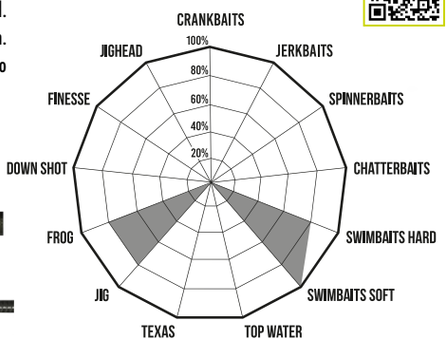


CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKPL52	CIJARA • PC701H	7'1" - 216 cm	3/8 - 2 oz (10-60 g)	HEAVY	JIG - TEXAS RIG - SOFT SWIMBAIT - FROG	15-30 LBS	8 033312 237873	€ 169,90

KARIBA | CASTING • 1 SECTION

Una canna ideata per le softbait mirando alla potenza e alla sensibilità. Schiena potente e vetta che aiuta nel lancio. Un connubio arricchito anche dalla leggerezza. Ottima per Texas rig, jig head e down shot (con amo offset). Canna che si presta anche a predatori diversi dal bass, come spigole e sandre.

This rod has been designed for softbait with power and sensitivity in mind. Powerful shaft and a tip that helps casting. Lightness is added in this combination. Good for Texas rig, jig head and down shot (with offset hook). This rod is also suitable for predators other than bass, such as seabass and perch.



CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	CLOSE LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKPL54	KARIBA • PC703HF	7'3" - 221 cm	1/2 - 3 oz (15 - 90 g)	HEAVY FAST	192,5 cm + 46 cm	SOFT SWIMBAIT SOFT - JIG - FROG - HARD SWIMBAIT	15-40 LBS	8 033312 237897	€ 159,90

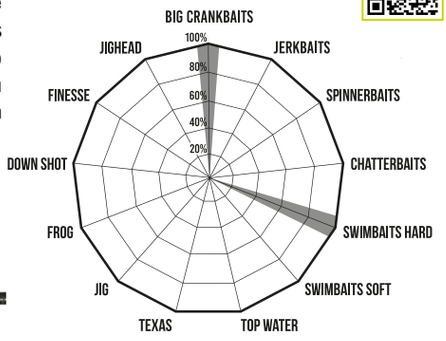
PREMIUM
LIMITED EDITION

CASTING

GUERRERO | CASTING • UNI BUTT

La canna da swimbait che non poteva mancare in una serie innovativa. Deve lanciare esche XL, gestirle nel recupero, ferrare pesci importanti e non farli slamare. Perciò ha un'azione regular per aiutare in fase di lancio e di combattimento. Allo stesso tempo è potente per gestire hardbait da un etto. Nonostante ciò, è leggera e bilanciata. L'azione è quella di una canna da crankbait molto potente, ma il feeling è quello di una canna leggera in mano e precisa nel lancio. Ottima anche per la pesca al luccio.

The must-have swimbait rod in an innovative series. It must cast XL lures, manage them in the retrieval, tackle important fish and not let them go. It therefore has regular action to help with casting and tackling. It is also powerful enough to handle 100 g hardbait. Nevertheless, it is light and balanced. Its action is like a very powerful crankbait rod, but it feels light in the hand and it is precise when casting. Also good for pike fishing.

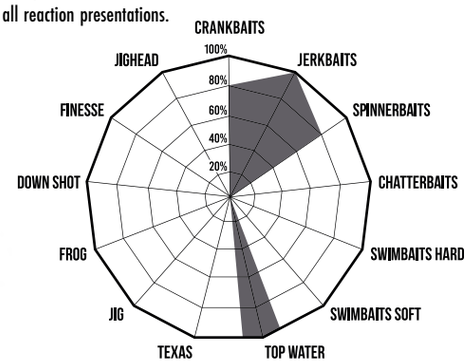


CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	CLOSE LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKPL55	GUERRERO • PC707XH	7'7" - 231 cm	3/4 - 4 oz (21 - 115g)	EXTRA HEAVY	192,5 cm + 46 cm	HARD SWIMBAIT - BIG CRANKBAIT	20-50 LBS	8 033312 237903	€ 166,90

ASHI | CASTING • 1 SECTION

La ASHI è una canna da casting da 6'9" progettata per l'uso di esche di reazione. È un attrezzo bilanciato, preciso e reattivo. Pensata per jerkbait, spinnerbait leggeri, topwater e shallow crankbait, questa canna è perfetta per chi cerca versatilità e performance in tutte le tecniche di reazione.

The ASHI is a 6'9" casting rod designed for reaction bait techniques. It's a well-balanced, precise, and responsive tool. Designed for jerkbaits, light spinnerbaits, topwater, and shallow crankbaits, this rod is ideal for anglers looking for versatility and performance in all reaction presentations.



CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKPL56	ASHI • PC609MF	6'9" - 205 cm	1/8 - 5/8 oz (3,5 - 18g)	MEDIUM FAST	JERKBAIT - TOPWATER - SPINNERBAIT - CRANKBAIT - FINESSE	8-16LBS	8 033312 264527	€ 163,90

HRK
TROUT Z
HERCULES
ELEMENT

NEW 2027

TROUT Z | 2 SECTIONS

TROUT Z è un connubio di design e innovazione, nato dall'esperienza HRK nella pesca alla trota e nel trout area. Abbiamo scelto carbonio alto modulo e resine innovative azioni adatte a coprire le esigenze del pescatore di trout area, le abbiamo traslate sulla pesca alla trota in generale e al BIG TROUT FISHING. Così è nata la serie da trota "totale" per la pesca in lago. Tutte le canne sono state valorizzate con manici in carbonio, anelli Fuji K frame e rifiniture di alto livello. Questa serie non lascia niente al caso, e soprattutto non lascia trote in acqua!

TROUT Z is the perfect blend of design and innovation, born from Herakles experience in trout fishing and trout area. Built with high-modulus carbon and innovative resins, it offers actions designed to meet every trout area angler's needs, then extended to traditional lake trout fishing and Big Trout Fishing. The result is a complete trout rod series for lake fishing. Every rod features carbon handles, Fuji K-Frame guides and premium finishes. Nothing has been left to chance—and above all, it leaves no trout in the water!

SERIES O-RING K

SERIES O-RING MN

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	GUIDES	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKTZ01	ST61-L	6'1'' - 185cm	1 - 3,5g	FUJI K SERES 0	LIGHT	SOLID	SPOON	1-5lb	8033312287625	€ 62,90
CAHKTZ02	ST60-UL	6'0'' - 183cm	0,6 - 2,5g	FUJI K SERES 0	ULTRA LIGHT	SOLID	SPOON - SMALL CRANKBAIT	1-5lb	8033312287632	€ 62,90
CAHKTZ03	T-62ML	6'2'' - 187cm	1,5 - 6g	FUJI K SERES 0	MEDIUM LIGHT		CRANKBAIT - SPOON	2-6lb	8033312287649	€ 65,90
CAHKTZ04	T-66M (BIG TROUT)	6'6'' - 198cm	2 - 7,5g	FUJI K SERES 0	MEDIUM (BIG TROUT)		HARDBAIT - JIG HEAD -SPOON	2-8lb	8033312287656	€ 69,90
CAHKTZ05	T-73M (BIG TROUT LC)	7'3'' - 218cm	3 - 12g	FUJI K SERES 0	MEDIUM (BIG TROUT LONG CAST)		HARDBAIT - JIG HEAD -SPOON	2-8lb	8033312287663	€ 75,90

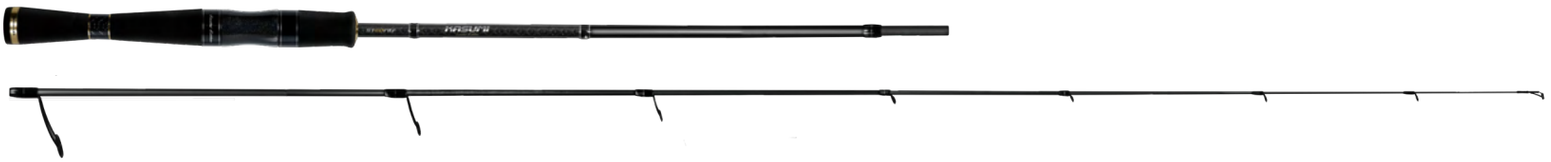
KASUMI LIMITED | 2 SECTIONS

La Limited è l'evoluzione della serie Kasumi, serie immancabile per chi già ha amato la serie Kasumi. Si tratta di canne con azioni fast, che grazie alle sezioni di lunghezze differenti vengono ottimizzate al massimo del loro potenziale. I calci, più corti rispetto alle due pezzi standard, hanno tutti la stessa la lunghezza. L'innesto "spigot" è sempre alla stessa distanza, posto sotto il primo anello. Le vette, di conseguenza, avranno lunghezze differenti in base a quella totale della canna. Questa divisione "2/3" è stata scelta per avvicinarsi il più possibile ai vantaggi di una monopezzo per offrire il massimo livello di prestazioni. Una serie eccezionalmente performante, dotata di accuratezza e design. Si tratta di una serie esclusiva, che è stata numerata e non verrà replicata in futuro.

La Limited è l'evoluzione della serie Kasumi, serie immancabile per chi già ha amato la serie Kasumi. Si tratta di canne con azioni fast, che grazie alle sezioni di lunghezze differenti vengono ottimizzate al massimo del loro potenziale. I calci, più corti rispetto alle due pezzi standard, hanno tutti la stessa la lunghezza. L'innesto "spigot" è sempre alla stessa distanza, posto sotto il primo anello. Le vette, di conseguenza, avranno lunghezze differenti in base a quella totale della canna. Questa divisione "2/3" è stata scelta per avvicinarsi il più possibile ai vantaggi di una monopezzo per offrire il massimo livello di prestazioni. Una serie eccezionalmente performante, dotata di accuratezza e design. Si tratta di una serie esclusiva, che è stata numerata e non verrà replicata in futuro.

SERIES K — Fuji — Ti TITANIUM FRAME — TORZITE

SERIES F — Fuji



CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKKL01	**ST61ULF**	6'1" - 185cm	115,5cm + 75cm	0,5 - 2,5 g	ULTRA LIGHT FAST	**SOLID 32 cm**	MICRO SPOON - SMALL - CRANK - VIBE	1.5 LB - XTER	8 033312 221735	**€ 299,90**
CAHKKL02	**ST60MLF**	6' - 183 cm	114cm + 75cm	1,0 - 3,7 g	MEDIUM ULTRA FAST	**SOLID 32 cm**	SPOON - MICRO SPOON - METAL VIBE	2.6 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 221742	**€ 299,90**
CAHKKL03	**T60LF**	6' - 183 cm	114cm + 75cm	1,1 - 3,5 g	LIGHT FAST		SPOON - CRANK	2.5 lb - KASUMI NYLON - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 221759	**€ 299,90**

KASUMI | 2 SECTIONS

Il design ultramoderno, il carbonio di ultima generazione, il manico in EVA e gli anelli Fuji Torzite Titanium Frame danno vita a queste fantastiche canne, che il nostro pro-staff ha studiato e testato per oltre 3 anni. Ogni canna è stata ideata in modo specifico per affrontare tournament dal tasso tecnico elevatissimo e qualsiasi condizione di resa del pesce. La serie si suddivide in due tipologie principali: canne tubular (T) e canne con solid tip (ST), entrambe caratterizzate da azioni reattive e veloci. I solid tip sono stati abbinati ai blank in modo peculiare, mantenendo il rapporto tra potenza e sensibilità, dando il giusto supporto ad un fusto molto rapido e facendo sì che sia possibile raggiungere distanze di lancio notevoli rispetto alle canne di pari potenza. Da quest'anno sono disponibili le due nuove azioni: T603ML canna da con una speciale azione progressiva, e T603V canna tubular da vertical fishing. KASUMI saves your time.

The ultramodern design, the latest generation carbon material, the EVA handle and Fuji Torzite Titanium Frame guides make real these fantastic rods. Our Herakles pro-staff has studied and tested these designs now for over 3 years. Each rod has been specifically designed for tournament fishing with a very high technical specification for use in any fishing condition. The series is divided into two main types: tubular rods (T) and rods with solid tip (ST), both featuring both reactive and fast actions. The solid tips have been matched to the blanks in a particular way which maintains the relationship between power and sensitivity, giving the right support to a very fast blank making considerable casting distances possible compared to rods of equal power. From this year there are two new available actions: T603ML a rod with a special progressive action and T603V tubular rod for vertical fishing. KASUMI saves your time.

HIGH SENSITIVE REEL SEAT

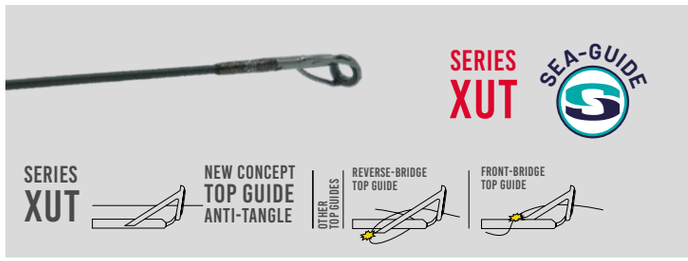
CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKAK01	T506ML	5'6" - 168 cm	1,5 - 3,7 g	MEDIUM LIGHT		SPOON	2 - 5 lb - KASUMI NYLON - XFC - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 202840	€ 219,90
CAHKAK02	ST600UL	6' - 180 cm	0,7 - 2,8 g	ULTRA LIGHT	SOLID 32 cm	MICRO-SPOON - SMALL CRANKBAIT	1 - 4 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 202857	€ 219,90
CAHKAK04	T602L	6'2" - 185 cm	0,9 - 2,8 g	LIGHT		CRANKBAIT - SPOON	1 - 4 lb - KASUMI NYLON - XFC - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 202871	€ 219,90
CAHKAK06	T603ML	6'3" - 187 cm	1,5 - 5 g	MEDIUM LIGHT		SPOON	2 - 6 lb - KASUMI BRAID - XFC - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 206435	€ 219,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKAK05	ST511B	5'11" - 178 cm	0,4 - 2,8 g	BOTTOM	SOLID TIP 19 cm	BOTTOM	1 - 5 lb - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 202888	€ 219,90
CAHKAK07	T603V	6'3" - 187 cm	0,5 - 3,5 g	VERTICAL		VERTICAL FISHING	1 - 5 lb - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 206442	€ 219,90

GENESI BLACK STALLION | 2 SECTIONS

La serie Genesi Black Stallion vi conquisterà con il suo look curato e raffinato, per poi catturarvi definitivamente con le innovative azioni ultra sensibili. La serie è composta da canne in due sezioni di lunghezze differenti (2/3) con la base più corta. La misura del calcio rimane costante, mentre quella della vetta cambia a seconda della lunghezza della canna. Questo per ottenere azioni incredibilmente performanti altrimenti impossibili con le due pezzi tradizionali. Look elegante con manico in sughero. Inserti in metallo e carbonio. Anelli Sea-guide per performance d'eccellenza e resistenza.

The Genesi Black Stallion series will conquer you with its refined look and innovative ultra-sensitive actions. The series consists of rods in two sections of different lengths (2/3) with the shorter butt section. The butt section length doesn't change, while the tip changes according to the length of the rod. This allow to obtain incredibly performing actions that would be impossible with traditional two-pieces-rods. Elegant look with cork handle. Metal and carbon parts. Sea-guide guides for excellent performance and resistance.

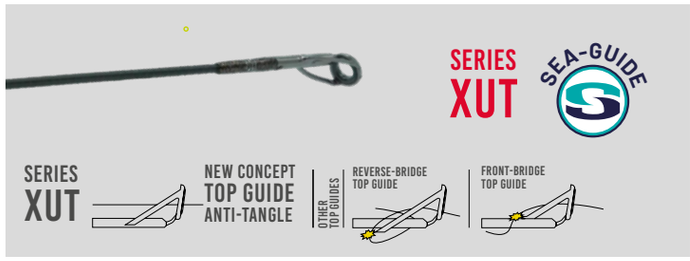


CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKGBS01	ST59ML	5'9" - 178 cm	108cm + 75cm	1,1 - 3,5 g	MEDIUM LIGHT	SOLID 32 cm	SPOON - JERK - METALVIBE	2 - 5 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 221766	€ 169,90
CAHKGBS02	ST61UL	6'1" - 185 cm	115,5cm + 75cm	0,6 - 2,0 g	ULTRA LIGHT	SOLID 32 cm	MICROSPOON - SMALL CRANK	1 - 4 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 221773	€ 169,90
CAHKGBS03	T60L	6' - 183 cm	114cm + 75cm	0,7 - 3,0 g	LIGHT		SPOON - MEDIUM CRANK	1 - 4 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 221780	€ 169,90
CAHKGBS04	T62M	6'2" - 188 cm	118,5cm + 75cm	1,5 - 5,0 g	MEDIUM		SPOON	2 - 6 lb - KASUMI NYLON - KASUMI BRAID - XFC	8 033312 221797	€ 169,90

RIUKE | 2 SECTIONS

RIUKE è la nuova concept series di Herakles dedicata al trout area. Una gamma interamente studiata per la competizione in ogni minimo dettaglio. La serie è composta, sia da canne in due sezioni di ugual misura, sia da altre asimmetriche (2/3). Questo per poter realizzare canne estremamente performanti in base all'utilizzo per il quale sono state progettate. La scelta è stata basata sull'esperienza e lo studio sul campo gara. Una serie completa, perfetta per la competizione e per godersi l'emozione del trout area in tutte le sue tecniche e sfumature, dalla partenza al vertical fishing.

RIUKE is the new Herakles' concept series dedicated to trout area. A complete range designed for competition in every detail. The series is composed of both two equal sized section -rods and asymmetrical ones (40/60). This is to create extremely performing rods according to their use. The choice was based on practical experience. A complete series. Ideal for competition and to enjoy the trout area in all its techniques and nuances, from beginner to vertical fishing.



CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKRI01	ST601UL	6'1" - 185 cm	115,5 cm + 74,5 cm	0,6 - 2,5 g	ULTRA LIGHT	SOLID 32 cm	MICROSPOON - SMALL CRANK	1 - 5 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 222756	€ 149,90
CAHKRI04	T601L	6'1" - 185 cm	115,5 cm + 74,5 cm	1,0 - 2,8 g	LIGHT		SPOON - MEDIUM CRANK	1 - 5 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 222787	€ 149,90

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	CLOSE LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKRI02	ST511ML (2PZ)	5'11" - 180 cm	5'11" - 180 cm	1,3 - 3,6 g	MEDIUM LIGHT	SOLID 32 cm	SPOON - JERK - METALVIBE	2 - 6 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID	8 033312 222763	€ 149,90
CAHKRI03	T600M (2PZ)	6' - 183 cm	6' - 183 cm	1,5 - 4,6 g	MEDIUM		SPOON - DEEP CRANK	2 - 7 lb - KASUMI NYLON - KASUMI BRAID - XFC	8 033312 222770	€ 149,90

AREA ELISIUM R | 2 SECTIONS

Abbiamo implementato le caratteristiche proprie della serie Elisium per seguire il trend del trout area. Il risultato è un serie più performante, più rapida e più sensibile. Abbiamo usato anche il concetto del "solid tip 19cm" sul modello HER2-601ML. Lo stile che ci contraddistingue ha incontrato l'evoluzione che l'agonismo ed i pescatori esigenti richiedono.

We implemented the features of the Elisium series to follow the trend of the trout area. The result are more performing, faster and more sensitive rods. We used the concept "19cm solid tip" on the model HER2-601ML. Our distingtive style has met the evolution that the competition and exigent anglers require.

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKER01	HER2-178UL	5'10" - 178 cm	0,8 - 2,5 g	ULTRA LIGHT		SPOON - CRANKBAIT	1 - 4 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 192103	€ 99,90
CAHKER02	HER2-195L	6'5" - 195 cm	1,5 - 5,0 g	LIGHT		SPOON	2 - 6 lb - XFC - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 192110	€ 99,90
CAHKER03	HER2-185ML	6'1" - 185 cm	1,2 - 4,0 g	MEDIUM LIGHT	SOLID 19 cm	SPOON	1 - 5 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 202963	€ 99,90

AREA ELISIUM ONE | 2 SECTIONS

Monopezzo per chi non scende a compromessi. Più sensibilità grazie al blank monopezzo che implementa le già ottime potenzialità di tutta la serie Elisium. Disponibile tubolar o con soli tip.

One-piece rods for the ones that refuse any compromise. Thanks to the one piece blank they are more sensitive, because it increases the potential of the Elisium series. They are available with tubolar or solid tip.

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKEO01	HEO180XUL	6' - 180 cm	0,5 - 2,5 g	EXTRA ULTRA LIGHT	EXTRA ULTRA LIGHT	SOLID 33 cm	1 - 4 lb - XTER - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 174000	€ 99,90
CAHKEO02	HEO187ULC	6'3" - 187 cm	1 - 3 g	ULTRA LIGHT CRANKING	ULTRA LIGHT CRANKING		1 - 4 lb - XFC - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 174017	€ 99,90
CAHKEO03	HEO170UL	5'6" - 170 cm	0,8 - 2,8 g	ULTRA LIGHT	ULTRA LIGHT		1 - 4 lb - XFC - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON	8 033312 181312	€ 99,90

AREA EVOK R | 2 SECTIONS

Questa serie di canne due pezzi è stata rinnovata, ma EVOK resta sinonimo di affidabilità per amatori ed agonisti. Sono state scelte azioni che facilitino il pescatore in tutte le fasi della competizione: lanciare più lontano, percepire l'abboccata, allamare più facilmente e perdere meno pesci durante il combattimento. Look accattivante, anelli Sea-guide e manici studiati per essere veloci anche in gara. Questo è EVOK R: design e qualità.

This series of two-piece rods has been revamped, but EVOK remains synonymous with reliability for both amateurs and competitors. Actions have been chosen to make it easier for anglers at all stages of competition, including casting further, sensing a bite, baiting more easily and losing fewer fish during the fight. Attractive look, sea guide rings and handles designed for speed even in competition. Design and quality: this is EVOK R.

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKEVR01	T178ML	5'10" - 178 cm	1,5 - 3,7 g	MEDIUM LIGHT		SPOON	2 - 5 lb - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON - XFC	8 033312 218254	€ 89,90
CAHKEVR02	ST180UL	5'11" - 180 cm	0,7 - 2,5 g	ULTRA LIGHT	SOLID 32 cm	MICRO SPOON	1 - 4 lb - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON - XTER	8 033312 218261	€ 89,90
CAHKEVR03	ST183GL	6' - 183 cm	0,8 - 3,5 g	GRAN LIGHT	SOLID 19 cm	SPOON - CRANK	1 - 5 lb - KASUMI BRAID - KASUMI NYLON - XFC	8 033312 218278	€ 89,90

WILD ELISIUM | 2 SECTIONS

La Wild Elisium è il risultato di una collaborazione con Matteo Antonelli, campione italiano a coppie con esca artificiale da riva. Il blank e il solid tip assicurano sensibilità leggerezza e potenza necessarie per pescare in ogni spot dove si pratica il light spinning, abbiamo sintetizzato questo concetto nella parola Wild. Per materiali, stile e componentistica entra di diritto a far parte della serie Elisium. Da qui il binomio perfetto Wild Elisium un mix di tecnica, eleganza e affidabilità ed efficacia.

Wild Elisium is the result of a collaboration with Matteo Antonelli-Spinning from the shore Italian Champion for couples. The blank and the solid tip ensure sensitivity, lightness and power needed to fish in every spot where we practice light spinning; we have encapsulated this concept in the word Wild. Its materials, style and components mean it has the right to be part of the Elisium series. Hence the perfect combination of Wild Elisium, a mix of technique, elegance and reliability, and effectiveness.

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKWE01	HWE2-240MF	8' - 240 cm	2 - 10 g	MEDIUM FAST	SOLID TIP 38 cm	STREAM - ROCK FISHING STREET FISHING	2 - 6 lb - KASUMI BRAID - XF - XFC	8 033312 174031	€ 99,90

WILD STRIKE | 2 SECTIONS

Wild Strike: una serie efficace ed efficiente, studiata appositamente per il light spinning in torrente e in lago. Canne in due sezioni dotate di solid tip, versatili ed affidabili, impreziosite dagli anelli sea-guide XOHG. Ottima anche per lo street fishing e per tutte le tecniche light risulta una serie versatile e di estrema immediatezza di utilizzo. Lo strike è assicurato!

Wild Strike: an effective and efficient series, specifically designed for stream and lake light spinning. Two-sections with solid tip, these rods are versatile and reliable, enhanced with XOHG sea-guide rings. Also excellent for street fishing and for all light techniques, it is a series that is versatile and extremely easy to pick up. The strike is guaranteed!

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	TIP	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKWS02	HWS2-240ML	8' - 240 cm	2 - 10 g	MEDIUM LIGHT	SOLID TIP 32 cm	LAKE - STREAM - ROCK FISHING - STRRET FISHING	1 - 4 lb - WEPER - XF	8 033312 173676	€ 59,90
CAHKWS03	HWS2-168UL	5'7" - 168 cm	1 - 3,5 g	ULTRA LIGHT		STREAM - LAKE - ROCK FISHING	1 - 5 lb - WEPER - XFC	8 033312 181459	€ 59,90
CAHKWS04	HWS2-270M	9' - 270 cm	2,5 - 14 g	MEDIUM	SOLID TIP 32 cm	STREET FISHING	3 - 8 lb - WEPER - XF	8 033312 192127	€ 59,90

HUGE HUNTING

HUGE HUNTING

La canna che segue il concept SENSEI già presente nella nostra gamma di artificiali da EGI. A primo impatto colpiscono per l'estetica, i colori raffinati ed aggressivi, il manico interamente in carbonio. Provandole ci si rende conto delle azioni adatte ad ogni esigenza nella pesca ai cefalopodi, sia veloci e che più moderate. Colpisco anche la sensibilità e la possibilità di gestione dell'egi in ogni situazione. Tutte le canne hanno azioni estremamente gradevoli e performanti. Tutta la serie è equipaggiata con anelli Fuji K frame e componenti di pregio.

This rod follows on from the SENSEI concept already present in our range of EGI lures. At first glance, they are striking in their aesthetics, their refined and aggressive colours, and their all-carbon handle. If you try them out, you will realise that the action is suitable for every need in cephalopod fishing, both fast and more moderate. You will also be impressed by the sensitivity and handling of the egi in every situation. All the rods have extremely pleasant and high-performance action. The entire series is equipped with Fuji K frame rings and high-quality components.

SPINNING | UNI BUTT

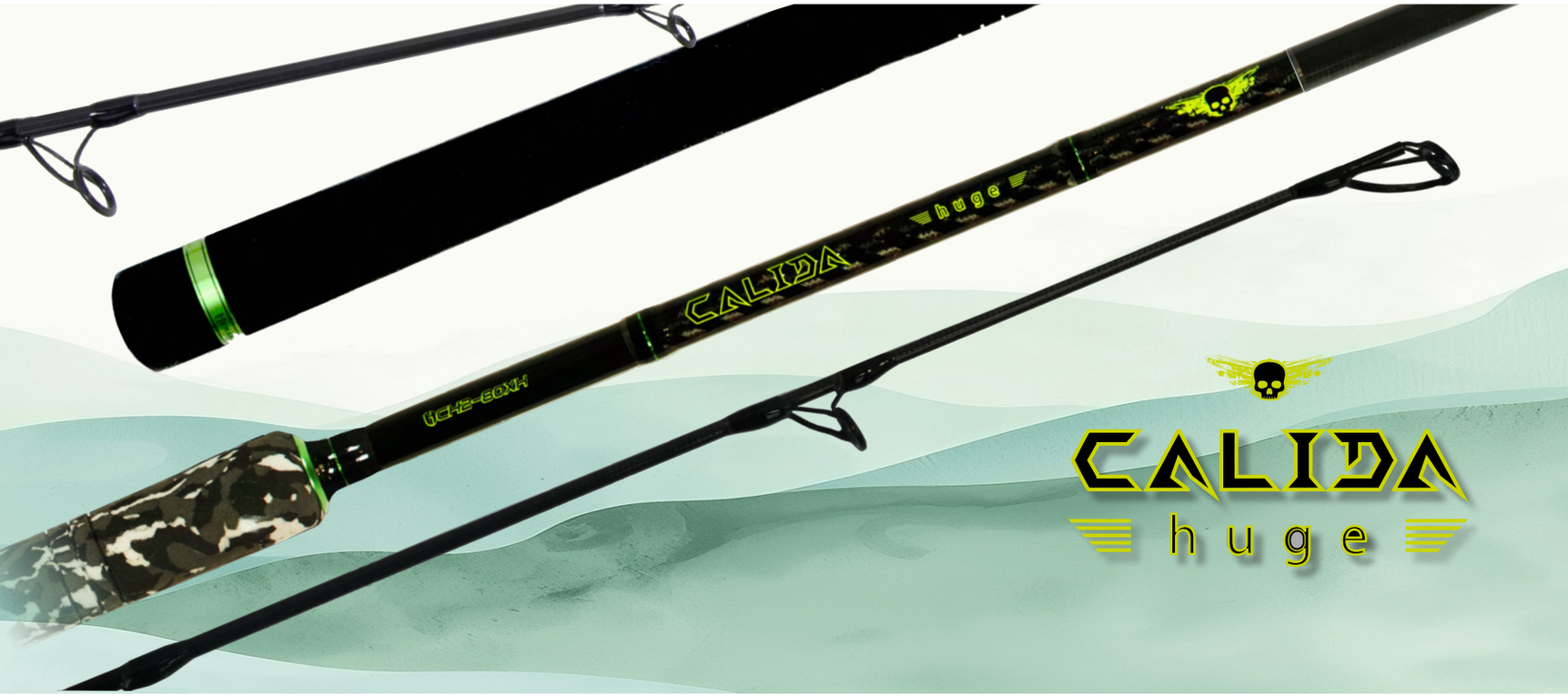
CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKHUH01	HH1S-800XH	8' - 213cm	EXTRA HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT - METAL LURES	FUJI K SERES 0	MAX DRAG 10Kg	8 033312 287557	€ 112,90

SPINNING | 2 SECTIONS

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKHUH02	HH2S-800HH	8' - 213cm	30-140g	HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT METAL LURES	FUJI K SERES	50lb	8 033312 287564	€ 107,90
CAHKHUH03	HH2S-900HH	9 - 274cm	40-160g	HEAVY	HARDBAIT - SOFTBAIT METAL LURES	FUJI K SERES 0	60lb	8 033312 287571	€ 112,90

CASTING | UNI BUTT

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	GUIDES	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKHUH50	HH1C-601XHV	6' 1" - 186cm	100-200g	EXTRA HEAVY	VERTICAL FISHING	FUJI K SERES 0	60lb	8 033312 287588	€ 98,90
CAHKHUH51	HH1C-701XHV	7'1" - 216cm	120-250g	EXTRA HEAVY	VERTICAL FISHING	FUJI K SERES 0	80lb	8 033312 287595	€ 99,00



CALIDA HUGE

La serie dedicata ai grandi predatori. L'affidabilità delle serie calida unita alla potenza delle serie Huge offre un mix che permette di pescare siluri, lucci e più in generale di predatori di grandi dimensioni. Il look aggressivo ed accattivante si combina con accessori appositamente pensati per queste canne. Manico da combattimento e anelli doppio ponte anti tangle, uniti all'azione di queste canne permettono di lanciare esche artificiali con precisione e di combattere con pesci di stazza Importante in totale sicurezza. Calida Huge è il concept di Herakles per affrontare le sfide più dure!

The series dedicated to large predators. The reliability of the calida series combined with the power of the Huge series offers a mix that allows you to fish for pike, pike and larger predators in general. The aggressive, eye-catching look is combined with accessories specifically designed for these rods. Combat handle and onti tongle double bridge rings, combined to the action of these rods allow you to cast lures with precision and to fight with fish of important tonnage in total safety. Calida Huge is Herakles' concept for tackling the toughest challenges!

SPINNING | 2 SECTIONS

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKCH01	HCH2-80XH	8' - 240 cm	30 - 140 g	EXTRA HEAVY	SOFT BAIT - HARDBAIT - METAL LURES	MAX 50 lb (WEPER)	8 033312 231512	€ 82,90
CAHKCH02	HCH2-90XH	9' - 270 cm	40 - 160 g	EXTRA HEAVY	SOFT BAIT - HARDBAIT - METAL LURES	MAX 60 lb (WEPER)	8 033312 231529	€ 88,90

CASTING | UNI BUTT

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKCH50	HCH1-60XHV	6' - 183 cm	100-200 g	EXTRA HEAVY	VERTICAL FISHING	MAX 60 lb (WEPER)	8 033312 249913	€ 76,90
CAHKCH51	HCH1-70XHV	7' - 213 cm	120-250 g	EXTRA HEAVY	VERTICAL FISHING	MAX 80 lb (WEPER)	8 033312 249920	€ 79,90

HUGE XX

Potenti predatori da trofeo, sfide memorabili con lucci e siluri in situazioni al limite. Questo è il target della serie HUGE XX. Canne potenti, maneggevoli e resistenti, ma anche bilanciate e di peso contenuto. Potrete usarle dalla riva, dalla barca e dal belly boat in ogni situazione in cui materiale dall'elevatissima affidabilità si rende necessario. Particolarmente interessanti le due canne per la pesca in verticale sviluppate da Xavier Vella, uno dei più grandi pescatori di siluro europei.

Powerful trophy predators, memorable fights against pikes and catfish in extreme conditions. This is the new HUGE XX target. Powerful, maneuverable and resistant rods, but also very balanced and lightweight. Perfectly suitable for bank, float tube and boat fishing whenever a high performance rod is needed. Very interesting are the two vertical fishing rod developed by Xavier Vella, one of the most experienced catfish fishermen in Europe.

SPINNING | 1 SECTION

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKHX01	HHS660H	6'6" - 198 cm	1 1/2 - 5 oz (40-150 g)	HEAVY	VERTICAL FISHING	MAX 80 lb (WEPER)	8 033312 156648	€ 99,90

SPINNING | 1 SECTION

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKHX03	HHS700MH	7' - 210 cm	3/8 - 2 oz (10-60 g)	MEDIUM HEAVY	SOFTBAIT - HARDBAIT	15 - 40 lb (WEPER - XFLR)	8 033312 156662	€ 99,90

CASTING | UNI BUTT

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKHX04	HHC1-730H	7'3" - 220 cm	1 - 4 oz (30 - 120 g)	HEAVY	SOFTBAIT - BIGBAIT	20 - 50 lb (WEPER)	8 033312 156679	€ 99,90

SPINNING | UNI BUTT

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	C.W.	ACTION	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LINE	BARCODE	RRP
CAHKHX05	HHS1-760H	7'6" - 228 cm	1/2 - 3 oz (15 - 90 g)	HEAVY	SOFTBAIT - BIGBAIT	20 - 50 lb (WEPER)	8 033312 156686	€ 99,90

HRK
HERAKLES

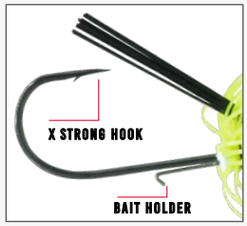
AMPHIBIO CHATTERBAIT

5 pcs per pack

Amphibio è una chatterbait versatile di nuova generazione. Può essere utilizzata sia in acqua libera, che nelle cover vista la presenza del weed guard. Questo è abbastanza rigido da permettere l'utilizzo dell'esca come jig, ma non troppo per non ostacolare la pesca di reazione. La forma della parte sottostante della testa facilità la posizione stand up nelle fasi di stop, permette di skippare l'esca e dona movimento oscillatorio durante il recupero accentuando le vibrazioni della paletta. Quest'ultima ha forma squadrata e presenta la parte superiore piegata per essere idrodinamica e per pasare senza incagli in prossimità degli ostacoli. La forma e le dimensioni la rendono adatta, sia per recuperi lenti, che veloci. Amo di dimensioni generose montato con la giusta angolatura facilità lo strike. Le rifiniture di pregio e le colorazioni ben selezionate sono solo dettagli che arricchiscono l'essenza.

Amphibio is a new generation versatile chatterbait. It can be used both in open waterS and in the covers because of the presence of the weed guard. It is stiff enough to allow the lure to be used as a jig, but not so stiff to hinder reaction fishing. The shape of the bottom side of the head simplifies the standup position in the stop phase on the ground allowing the bait to be skipped and it gives an oscillatory movement during recovery, in order to emphasize the vibrations of the lip. This last has a squared shape and the upper part is bent in order to be hydrodynamic and to avoid obstacles. The shape and dimensions make it suitable for slow and fast retrieving. A big sized hook is mounted at the right angle to help to strike. The fine finishing and the well-selected colours are just details that enrich its essence.

	RRP
3/8 oz | HOOK SIZE 3/0	€ 8,50
5/8 oz | HOOK SIZE 4/0	€ 8,50



BAITFISH

ARACB1001 | 3/8oz 8 033312 232151

CHARTREUSE WHITE

ARACB1002 | 3/8oz 8 033312 232168

ARACB1802 | 5/8oz 8 033312 252432

BLACK BLUE

ARACB1003 | 3/8oz 8 033312 232175

ARACB1803 | 5/8oz 8 033312 251190

SUMMER CRAW

ARACB1004 | 3/8oz 8 033312 232182

RED CRAW

ARACB1005 | 3/8oz 8 033312 232199

ARACB1805 | 5/8oz 8 033312 251213

WHITE

ARACB1006 | 3/8oz 8 033312 232205

WHITE GLOW

ARACB1807 | 5/8oz 8 033312 251237

PUMPKIN SHAD

ARACB1008 | 3/8oz 8 033312 251268

ARACB1808 | 5/8oz 8 033312 251251

GP SPECIAL

ARACB1809 | 5/8oz 8 033312 251275

BP&J

ARACB1010 | 3/8oz 8 033312 251305

ARACB1810 | 5/8oz 8 033312 251299

AMPHIBIO SPINNERBAIT

5 pcs per pack

Si tratta di uno spinnerbait compatto. La testa ha un design idrodinamico e curato. Le proporzioni del braccio in acciaio lo rendo perfetto per produrre vibrazioni, proteggere l'amo e facilitare l'abboccata. Questo artificiale risulta adatto, a molteplici situazioni. È ottimo per il pitching, per le acque chiare dove è necessaria una presentazione finesse e più in generale per le acque caratterizzate da alta pressione di pesca. Tutte le palette sono caratterizzate dal design studiato da Herakles con lo speciale engraving che rifrange la luce creando miriadi di piccoli bagliori adescanti. Gli skirt high quality e le verniciature della testa sono anch'essi curati per rendere l'esca ben rifinita e soprattutto più catturante. Questo spinnerbait che sintetizza innovazione ed esperienza di Herakles nel campo del bassfishing e dello spinning.

It is a compact spinnerbait. The head has a hydrodynamic and refined design. The proportions of the steel arm make it perfect for producing vibrations, protecting the hook and facilitating the bite. This lure is suitable for multiple situations. It is excellent for pitching, for clear waters where a finesse presentation is required and more generally for waters characterized by high fishing pressure. All the blades are characterized by the design studied by Herakles. It has a special engraving that refracts the light creating many small attractive flashes. The highquality skirts and the paint on the head are also treated to make the lure well finished and above all more capturing. This spinnerbait synthesizes the Herakles' innovation and experience in the field of bass fishing and spinning too.

COLORADO

OZ	HOOK SIZE	RRP
1/2	3/0	€ 8,90

TANDEM

OZ	HOOK SIZE	RRP
1/4	2/0	€ 8,90
3/8	2/0	€ 8,90
1/2	3/0	€ 8,90
5/8	4/0	€ 9,90

DOUBLE WILLOW

OZ	HOOK SIZE	RRP
3/8	2/0	€ 8,90
1/2	3/0	€ 8,90
5/8	4/0	€ 9,90

COLORADO

DEVIL

ARHKASSC1403 | 1/2oz 8 033312 252531

CHART WHITE

ARHKASSC1406 | 1/2oz 8 033312 252548

ALBINO GLOW

ARHKASSC1411 | 1/2oz 8 033312 252555

TANDEM

FIRE TIGER

ARHKAST0701 | **1/4oz** 8 033312 195470
ARHKAST1001 | **3/8oz** 8 033312 195395
ARHKAST1801 | **5/8oz** 8 033312 252524

GHOST WHITE

ARHKAST0702 | **1/4oz** 8 033312 195487
ARHKAST1002 | **3/8oz** 8 033312 195401

DEVIL

ARHKAST0703 | **1/4oz** 8 033312 195494
ARHKAST1003 | **3/8oz** 8 033312 195418
ARHKAST1803 | **5/8oz** 8 033312 251510

AYU

ARHKAST0704 | **1/4oz** 8 033312 195500
ARHKAST1004 | **3/8oz** 8 033312 195425

KINKURO

ARHKAST0705 | **1/4oz** 8 033312 195517
ARHKAST1005 | **3/8oz** 8 033312 195432

CHART WHITE

ARHKAST0706 | **1/4oz** 8 033312 195524
ARHKAST1006 | **3/8oz** 8 033312 195449
ARHKAST1406 | **1/2oz** 8 033312 252593
ARHKAST1806 | **5/8oz** 8 033312 251527

PERCH

ARHKAST1410 | **1/2oz** 8 033312 252616

ALBINO GLOW

ARHKAST0711 | **1/4oz** 8 033312 251480
ARHKAST1411 | **1/2oz** 8 033312 252609

DOUBLE WILLOW

AYU

ARHKASW1004 | 3/8oz 8 033312 195548

CHART WHITE

ARHKASW1006 | 3/8oz 8 033312 195531

WAKASAGI

ARHKASW1007 | 3/8oz 8 033312 195456

SUNFISH

ARHKASW1008 | 3/8oz 8 033312 195463

WAKASAGI GT

ARHKASDW1409 | 1/2oz 8 033312 252562

ALBINO GLOW

ARHKADW1811 | **5/8oz** 8 033312 251572

BABY BASS

ARHKASDW1412 | **1/2oz** 8 033312 252579
ARHKADW1812 | **5/8oz** 8 033312 251541

AYU SPECIAL

ARHKASDW1413 | **1/2oz** 8 033312 252586

IMPACT MICRO JIG

5 pcs per pack

1/8 oz | HOOK SIZE 2/0

RRP € 4,90

Un micro jig compatto che imita piccole prede. Un'esca con amo robusto e weed guard efficace che lo rendono adatto al power finesse. Scivola facilmente attraverso le cover, senza incagliarsi. Dimensioni e colori lo rendono ideale molteplici situazioni. Il ferma esca aiuta a fisare i trailer. Un mix imbattibile per la pesca del bass, al persico reale e altri predatori.

A compact micro jig that imitates small prey. A lure with a strong hook and an effective weed guard that make it suitable for power finesse fishing. It enters easily through covers without getting snagged. Its size and colors make it ideal for various situations. The bait holder helps secure the trailers. An unbeatable mix for bass fishing, for perch, and other predators.

GREEN PUMPKIN

ARIMJ13 | 1/8oz 8 033312 251411

PUMPKIN

ARIMJ15 | 1/8oz 8 033312 251428

PERCH

ARIMJ18 | 1/8oz 8 033312 251435

SEXY SHAD

ARIMJ19 | 1/8oz 8 033312 251442

BLACK CRAW

ARIMJ21 | 1/8oz 8 033312 251459

SMOKE BLUE FLK

ARIMJ22 | 1/8oz 8 033312 251466

FOOTBALL JIG

5 pcs per pack

3/8 oz | HOOK SIZE 2/0

RRP € 5,40

Pescando sulle rocce, sulla sabbia, o sulla ghiaia, un jig con testa football è la soluzione. La sua forma contenuta lo rende ottimo anche in prossimità di cespugli e alberi semisommersi. L'amo affidabile e il weed guard adeguato lo rendono giusto per molteplici approci. È la scelta migliore per la pesca in diga. Un'esca versatile disponibile in colori adatti ad ogni situazione.

Fishing over rocks, sand, or gravel, a football-head jig is the solution. Its compact shape makes it excellent even near semi-submerged bushes and trees. The reliable hook and appropriate weed guard make it perfect for multiple approaches. It's the best choice for fishing in dams. A versatile lure available in colors to suit every situation.

NEW PJ&B

ARFJ1011 | 3/8oz 8 033312 251381

SUMMER CRAW

ARFJ1012 | 3/8oz 8 033312 251398

GREEN PUMPKIN

ARFJ1013 | 3/8oz 8 033312 251404

BLACK

ARFJ1014 | 3/8oz 8 033312 252456

PUMPKIN

ARFJ1015 | 3/8oz 8 033312 252463

FIRE CRAW SPEC. 2

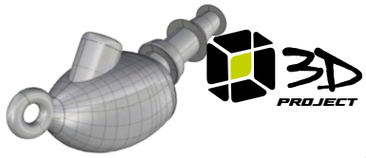
ARFJ1016 | 3/8oz 8 033312 252470

CAVE CRAW SPEC. 2

ARFJ1017 | 3/8oz 8 033312 252487

IMPACT JIG

5 pcs per pack



SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP
1/4 oz	3/0	€ 5,50
3/8 oz	3/0	€ 6,00
5/8 oz	3/0	€ 6,50

Un jig compatto, ottimo per essere usato a pitching, swimming jig e per tutti gli approcci finesse. La testa dalle forme al contempo arrotondate e penetrante è molto versatile. Lo skirt è composto da due tipi di filamenti, larghi per dare volume quanto basta e fini per donare sinuosità all'effetto d'insieme. L'amo di misura 3/0 è il tocco che trasforma un'esca finesse in qualcosa di più, rendendola più efficace senza snaturarne le caratteristiche fondamentali.

A compact jig, perfect to be used to pitch, as swimming jigs and for all finesse approaches. The rounded and at the same time penetrating head shape is very versatile. The skirt is composed of two kinds of lines, large to give enough volume and thin to give sinuosity to the ensemble effect. The size 3/0 hook is the key that turns it into something more than a finesse lure, making it more effective without altering the fundamental features.

BLACK/ CHARTREUSE

ARHKFI01 | 1/4oz

BLACK/ RED

ARHKFI02 | 1/4oz

ARHKIMP02 | 5/8oz

BROWN/ JUNEBUG

ARHKFI05 | 1/4oz

ARHKIMP05 | 5/8oz

LOUISIANA CRAW

ARHKFI06 | 1/4oz

ARHKFH06 | 3/8oz

ARHKIMP06 | 5/8oz

CAVE CRAW

ARHKFI07 | 1/4oz

BLACK BLUE

ARHKFH08 | 3/8oz

ARHKIMP08 | 5/8oz

FIRE CRAW

ARHKFI09 | 1/4oz

ARHKFH09 | 3/8oz

ARHKIMP09 | 5/8oz

OKEECHOBEE CRAW

ARHKFI10 | 1/4oz

ARHKFH10 | 3/8oz

ARHKIMP10 | 5/8oz

NEW PJ&B

ARHKFI11 | 1/4oz

ARHKFH11 | 3/8oz

ARHKIMP11 | 5/8oz

SUMMER CRAW

ARHKFI12 | 1/4oz

ARHKFH12 | 3/8oz

ARHKIMP12 | 5/8oz

JIG-UP

5 pcs per pack

1/2 oz | HOOK SIZE 4/0

RRP € 6,50

Jig dalla testa particolare, schiacciata, larga, aerodinamica e idrodinamica. Adatta alle sassaie e alle cover sommerse. La particolarità sono i due sostegni alla base della testa che tengono l'amo ed il trailer sempre in posizione stand up una volta sul fondo, da qui il nome Jig Up. Con questa posizione lo skirt fatto di filamenti larghi e fini si apre dando ancora più volume d'insieme alla presentazione. Extra strong hook 4/0.

Jig Up, a special shaped flat and wide, aero and idro dynamic head. Perfect on rocky bottoms and submerged covers. The two arms at the base of the head keeping permanently in a stand up position the jig and the trailer are the main feature of this innovative lure. In this position the double width skirt will flare giving extra volume to the lure. Extra strong hook 4/0.

LOUISIANA CRAW

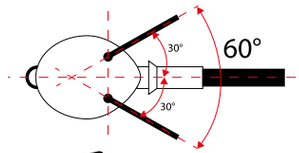
ARHKLA06 | 1/2oz

BLACK BLUE

ARHKLA08 | 1/2oz

FIRE CRAW

ARHKLA09 | 1/2oz



OKEECHOBEE CRAW

ARHKLA10 | 1/2oz

NEW PJ&B

ARHKLA11 | 1/2oz

SUMMER CRAW

ARHKLA12 | 1/2oz

ZEUST MCB | MICRO CHATTERBAIT

5 pcs per pack

3,5 g | 30 mm | HOOK SIZE #5

RRP € 4,90

Zeust MCB 3,5g è la micro chatterbait dedicata al light spinning, persici, trote, aspi e molti altri predatori. La forma e le caratteristiche offrono un enorme potere attrattivo. La paletta entra subito in azione emettendo flash e vibrazioni. Perfetta in acqua libera è ottimo anche per la pesca finesse in prossimità di erbai e ostacoli. Questa micro chatterbait con amo snodato, offre una vasta gamma di colori adatti ad ogni situazione.

Zeust MCB 3.5 g is a micro chatterbait dedicated to light spinning, perch, trout, asp and many other predators. Its shape and features make it very attractive. The paddle immediately springs into action, emitting flashes and vibrations. Perfect in open water, it is also great for finesse fishing near grassland and obstacles. This micro chatterbait with a jointed hook offers a wide range of colours to suit every situation.

ARZMC01 | **PINK BACK**

8 033312 275172

ARZMC02 | **FLASH AYU**

8 033312 275189

ARZMC03 | **AYU**

8 033312 275196

ARZMC04 | **SHAD**

8 033312 275202

ARZMC05 | **BLUE SHAD**

8 033312 275219

ARZMC06 | **KINKURO**

8 033312 275226

ARZMC07 | **CHARTREUSE OB**

8 033312 275233

ARZMC08 | **FIRETIGER**

8 033312 283337

ZEUST MSB | MICRO SPINNERBAIT

5 pcs per pack

3,4 g | 30 mm | HOOK SIZE #5

RRP € 4,90

Zeust MSB 3,4g è uno micro spinnerbait compatto progettato per affrontare molte specie del light spinning, persici, trote, aspi e molti altri predatori. La forma e le caratteristiche offrono un enorme potere attrattivo. La paletta emette flash e vibrazioni ed è ottimo per la pesca finesse di reazione e di ricerca. Questo micro spinnerbait ultraleggero con amo snodato, offre una vasta gamma di colori adatti ad ogni situazione.

Zeust MSB 3.4 g is a compact micro spinnerbait designed to tackle many light spinning species, perch, trout, asp and many other predators. Its shape and features make it very attractive. The paddle emits flashes and vibrations and is excellent for reaction and search fishing. This ultralight micro spinnerbait with a jointed hook offers a wide range of colours to suit every situation.

ARZMS01 | **PINK BACK**

8 033312 275103

ARZMS02 | **FLASH AYU**

8 033312 275110

ARZMS03 | **AYU**

8 033312 275127

ARZMS04 | **SHAD**

8 033312 275134

ARZMS05 | **BLUE SHAD**

8 033312 275141

ARZMS06 | **KINKURO**

8 033312 275158

ARZMS07 | **CHARTREUSE OB**

8 033312 275165

ARZMS08 | **FIRETIGER**

8 033312 283344

TINY TORNADO | BLADE BAIT

5 pcs per pack

Questo blade bait è studiato per lanci lunghi e recuperi efficaci. Un'esca compatta e catturante, che attrae i predatori con flash e vibrazioni. Previene gli attacchi a vuoto con le sue forme compatte e può essere usata per una molteplice quantità di predatori, dall'aspio alla sandra, dal persico al bass, dalla spigola al luccio.

This blade bait is designed for long casts and effective retrieves. This compact lure attracts predators with flashes and vibrations. It prevents blind attacks with its compact shape and can be used for a multitude of predators including asp, zander, perch, bass, European seabass and pike.

PINK BACK

ARTI0501 | 5 g | 8 033312 275172
ARTI0801 | 8 g | 8 033312 278807
ARTI1201 | 12 g | 8 033312 278883
ARTI1601 | 16 g | 8 033312 278968

FLASH AYU

ARTI0502 | 5 g | 8 033312 278739
ARTI0802 | 8 g | 8 033312 278814
ARTI1202 | 12 g | 8 033312 278890
ARTI1602 | 16 g | 8 033312 278975

AYU

ARTI0503 | 5 g | 8 033312 278746
ARTI0803 | 8 g | 8 033312 278821
ARTI1203 | 12 g | 8 033312 278906
ARTI1603 | 16 g | 8 033312 278982

SHAD

ARTI0504 | 5 g | 8 033312 278753
ARTI0804 | 8 g | 8 033312 278838
ARTI1204 | 12 g | 8 033312 278913
ARTI1604 | 16 g | 8 033312 278999

BLUE SHAD

ARTI0505 | 5 g | 8 033312 278760
ARTI0805 | 8 g | 8 033312 278845
ARTI1205 | 12 g | 8 033312 278920
ARTI1605 | 16 g | 8 033312 279002

KINKURO

ARTI0506 | 5 g | 8 033312 278777
ARTI0806 | 8 g | 8 033312 278852
ARTI1206 | 12 g | 8 033312 278937
ARTI1606 | 16 g | 8 033312 279019

CHARTREUSE OB

ARTI0507 | 5 g | 8 033312 278784
ARTI0807 | 8 g | 8 033312 278869
ARTI1207 | 12 g | 8 033312 278944
ARTI1607 | 16 g | 8 033312 279026

FIRETIGER

ARTI0508 | 5 g | 8 033312 278791
ARTI0808 | 8 g | 8 033312 278876
ARTI1208 | 12 g | 8 033312 278951
ARTI1608 | 16 g | 8 033312 279033

5 g | 56 mm — RRP € 5,50

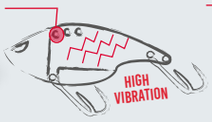
8 g | 62 mm — RRP € 5,90

12 g | 65 mm — RRP € 6,00

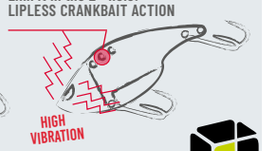
16 g | 75 mm — RRP € 6,50

STYLE 1

VERTICAL FISHING
Link it in the 1st hole:
VERTICAL ACTION

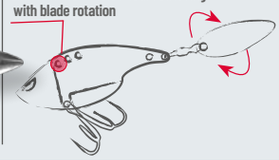


HORIZONTAL FISHING
Link it in the 2nd hole:
LIPLESS CRANKBAIT ACTION

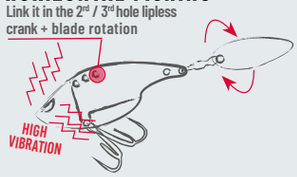


STYLE 2

VERTICAL FISHING
Link it in the 1st hole linear retrieving
with blade rotation



HORIZONTAL FISHING
Link it in the 2nd / 3rd hole lipless
crank + blade rotation



3D PROJECT

METAL FIRE | 12 g

5 pcs per pack

12g | 5,2cm | HOOK SIZE #8

RRP
€ 4,90

Metal Fire è un metal vib lure di 12 grammi molto performante, funziona nel recupero a dente di sega, vibra come una metal vib ed ha un ottimo rendimento nelle tecniche verticali. Inoltre può essere usato come un lipless crankbait e ed in abbinamento alla apletta willow su girella (inclusa). Metal Fire è un'esca "totale" adatta a catturare moltissimi predatori nelle più svariate condizioni: dal grande freddo delle acque dell'Europa del nord, a quelle calde del Mediterraneo, passando per i laghi ed i fiumi dell'Europa centrale e meridionale.

The Metal Fire is a high performance metal vib 12grams lure. It works on a up and down retrieve, it vibrates like a metal vib and it performs extremely well in vertical fishing techniques.It can be used like a lipless crankbait and with the willow leaf blade with swivel (included) too. Metal Fire is a "total" lure suitable for capturing many different predators species in various conditions: from the cold waters of Northern Europe, to the warm waters of Mediterranean sea passing across the lake and the rivers of Middle and Southern Europe.

FIRETIGER

JHKAI01 | 8 033312 141583

RED CRAW

JHKAI02 | 8 033312 148025

BLUE BACK CHARTREUSE

JHKAI03 | 8 033312 148032

GOLD CARP

JHKAI04 | 8 033312 148049

BANDIT

JHKAI05 | 8 033312 148056

BAITFISH

JHKAI06 | 8 033312 148063

BLUE SHAD

JHKAI07 | 8 033312 148070

PINKY

JHKAI08 | 8 033312 148087

METAL FIRE | 20 g

5 pcs per pack

20g | 5,5cm | HOOK SIZE #11

RRP
€ 6,20

Il Metal vib per definizione nella nuova misura 20g! L'esca totale, ottima per tutti i predatori dello spinning medio, dall'aspio al bass, dalla sandra e luccio, passando per il persico... Il classico "dente di sega" sul fondo, l'approccio verticale ed i recuperi lineari saranno letali.

The metal vib by definition in the new 20 g size! This all-round lure is excellent for all average spinning predators, from asp to bass, zander, pike and perch. The classic "sawtooth" on the bottom, vertical approach and linear retrieves will be lethal.

PINK BACK

ARMF2001 | 8 033312 275318

FLASH AYU

ARMF2002 | 8 033312 275325

AYU

ARMF2003 | 8 033312 275332

SHAD

ARMF2004 | 8 033312 275349

BLUE SHAD

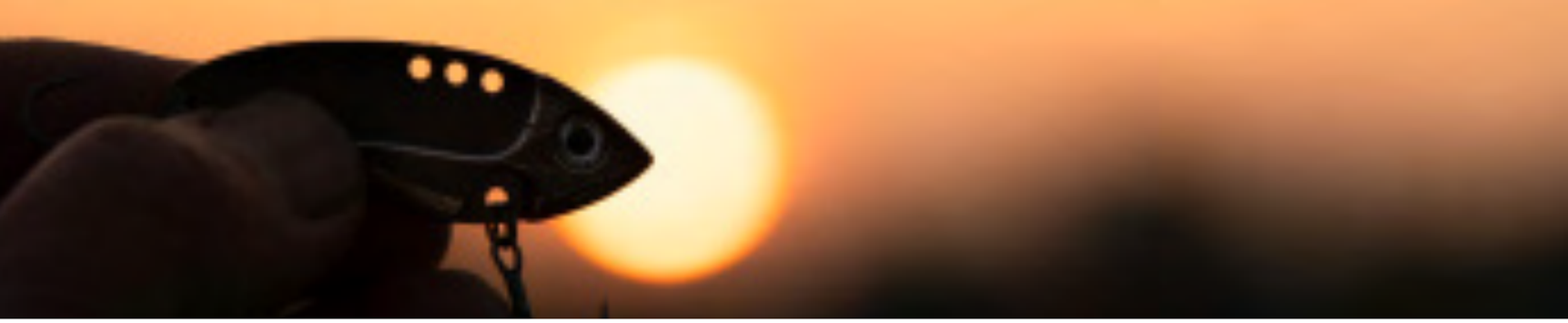
ARMF2005 | 8 033312 275356

KINKURO

ARMF2006 | 8 033312 275363

CHARTREUSE OB

ARMF2007 | 8 033312 275370



METAL FIRE 28 | 2,8 g

5 pcs per pack

RRP € 5,90

2,8g | 2,8cm | HOOK SIZE #8

È un Metal vibe di 2.8gr e 28mm di dimensione, questa tipologia di esche sono micidiali quando il pesce diventa estremamente apatico e ha bisogno di essere stuzzicato per reagire, qui entra in scena il nostro Metal Fire 28 che con le sue vibrazioni fa scattare l'aggressività della trota innervosendola! Il movimento principale di questa esca è il classico "dente di sega" sul fondo, richiamando l'esca con la canna e lasciandolo appoggiare nuovamente al fondale.

Its a Metal vib of 2.8g and 28mm in size, this type of bait is deadly when the fish becomes extremely apathetic and needs to be teased to react, in comes our Metal Fire 28, which with its vibrations triggers the aggressiveness of the trout by upsetting it! The main movement of this bait is the typical "up and down" on the bottom, drawing the bait with the rod and letting it drop again on the bottom.

35

ARMF28035 | 8 033312 225566

80C

ARMF28080C | 8 033312 225535

96

ARMF28096 | 8 033312 225511

151

ARMF28151 | 8 033312 225528

161

ARMF28161 | 8 033312 225559

VA183

ARMF28183 | 8 033312 225542

196

ARMF28196 | 8 033312 242891

DT232

ARMF28232 | 8 033312 234988

DT233

ARMF28233 | 8 033312 234995

MIYABI SWIMMER | 3 g

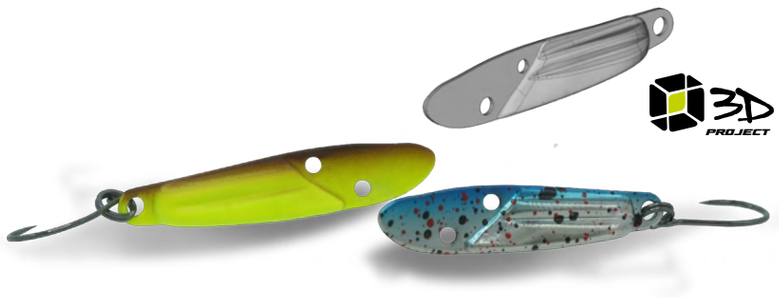
5 pcs per pack

RRP € 3,90

3g | 3,5cm | HOOK SIZE #8

Artificiale di nuova concezione dall'elevata versatilità. Non è un metal jig, non è una vibration blade lure, ma può essere entrambe. Le due posizioni di aggancio donano diverse possibilità di recupero spostando l'assetto del centro di gravità posteriore. Lanci lunghissimi e le molteplici tipologie di recupero sono il suo mix esplosivo. Adatto a moltissimi predatori sia di acqua dolce che salata.

A new-concept artificial bait with great versatility. It's not a metal jig, nor is it a vibration blade lure, but it can be both. The two hooking positions provide various possibilities of retrieve by shifting the rear centre of gravity balance. Very long casts and multiple types of retrieve are its devastating mix. Suitable for many predators both in freshwater and salt water.



35

ARMIY035 | 8 033312 233660

80C

ARMIY080C | 8 033312 233714

161

ARMIY161 | 8 033312 233707

183

ARMIY183 | 8 033312 233677

190

ARMIY190 | 8 033312 233684

222

ARMIY222 | 8 033312 233721

226

ARMIY226 | 8 033312 233691

231

ARMIY231 | 8 033312 233738

BOOMY | METAL VIBE

1,7g | 2,3cm | HOOK SIZE #10

5 pcs per pack

RRP € 5,90

NEW 2027

Quest'esca artificiale da pesca ultraleggera, appartenente alla categoria dei lipless crankbait o vibration lure, nata per il Trout Area è molto adatta anche al Light Rock Fishing e allo spinning ultra-light a cavedani, persici e piccoli predatori. La sua azione vibrante: produce una fortissima vibrazione ad alta frequenza durante il recupero lineare e nei richiami verso l'alto pescando a dente di sega. Perciò permetterà di sondare gli strati d'acqua intermedi e il fondale, nonostante il peso ridotto.

This ultra-light artificial lure, belonging to the lipless crankbait or vibration lure category, was developed for Trout Area fishing but is also highly effective for Light Rock Fishing and ultra-light spinning for chub, perch, and other small predators. Its vibrating action generates extremely strong high-frequency vibrations during a steady retrieve and when lifted in a lift-and-fall presentation. This allows it to effectively explore the middle water layers and the bottom despite its lightweight design.

BLOOMY

1,7 g

80C

ARB00080C

228

ARB00228

DT232

ARB00232

262

ARB00262 |

FG279

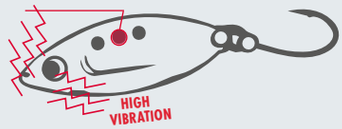
ARB00279

AM287

ARB00287

VERTICAL FISHING Link it in the 1st hole: VERTICAL ACTION

HORIZONTAL FISHING Link it in the 2nd hole: LIPLESS CRANKBAIT ACTION



SBAM VIBE | METAL VIBE

5 pcs per pack

	RRP
1,3g | 2,0cm | HOOK SIZE #10	€ 5,90
1,8g | 2,3cm | HOOK SIZE #10	€ 5,90

Un vibe dalle dimensioni contenute per quando il pesce diventa molto diffidente! Si può usare con i classici "saltelli" sul fondo oppure recuperandolo "a dritta" scegliendo lo strato d'acqua su cui farlo lavorare. Rimarrete stupiti dalle vibrazioni che riesce a creare anche con i più piccoli movimenti!

A vibe with a conservative size to use when the fish becomes suspicious. It can be used with the typical "hops" on the bottom or with a linear retrieve by choosing the layer of water on which to use it. You will be surprised by the vibrations it can create even with the smallest of movements!

SBAM VIBE 1,3 g

HOOK SIZE #9

35

ARSBV13035 | 8 033312 235008

196 GLOW

ARSBV130196 | 8 033312 242907

227

ARSBV130227 | 8 033312 235015

DT232 GLOW

ARSBV130232 | 8 033312 235039

DT233

ARSBV130233 | 8 033312 235046

DT234

ARSBV130234 | 8 033312 235022

235

ARSBV130235 | 8 033312 235053

236

ARSBV130236 | 8 033312 235060

237

ARSBV130237 | 8 033312 235077

SDC238

ARSBV130238 | 8 033312 235084

AB263

ARSBV130263 | 8 033312 242938

264 GLOW

ARSBV130264 | 8 033312 242914

SDC281

ARSBV130281 | 8 033312 274854

FG293 NEW 2027

ARSBV13293 | 8 033312 288172

SBAM VIBE 1,8 g

HOOK SIZE #9

35

ARSBV18035 | 8 033312 225498

80C

ARSBV1880C | 8 033312 225474

96

ARSBV18096 | 8 033312 225429

MV190

ARSBV18190 | 8 033312 242969

196 GLOW

ARSBV18196 | 8 033312 242952

224

ARSBV18224 | 8 033312 225443

225

ARSBV18225 | 8 033312 225450

226

ARSBV18226 | 8 033312 225467

227

ARSBV18227 | 8 033312 225504

228

ARSBV18228 | 8 033312 225481

DT234

ARSBV18234 | 8 033312 235114

235

ARSBV18235 | 8 033312 235121

262 GLOW

ARSBV18262 | 8 033312 242945

FG279

ARSBV18279 | 8 033312 274878

AM280

ARSBV18280 | 8 033312 274861

AM294 NEW 2027

ARSBV18294 | 8 033312 288189

HRK

SPEEDY

HRK

SPEEDY

5 pcs per pack

NEW 2027

Lo Speedy è uno spoon che lavora da sé in "deriva". Studiato e progettato basandosi sulle esperienze dei nostri agonisti , evolvendo forma e nuoto degli spoon già conosciuti di questa serie. Il nuoto è sinuoso e naturale , sfrutta il corpo stretto e curvo per generare una rotazione frenetica ad alta frequenza ideale per stimolare le trote apatiche e diffidenti. Questo movimento è generato grazie alla curva dell'esca e viene accentuato grazie uno scalino nella parte inferiore. Muove sia nel recupero, che in caduta. Durante il recupero mantiene l'asse di nuoto e lo strato d'acqua oscillando nella maniera giusta da poter generare un attacco; in caduta diventa imprevedibile sfruttando le leggi dell'idrodinamica, andando in deriva sia in un lato che nell'altro nello stesso numero di volte ad intervalli di tempi uguali. Inoltre, lo scalino in uno spoon così leggero sposta il baricentro verso la coda e aiuta aumentando la gittata di lancio. Uno spoon che non può mancare nella vostra tackle box!

Speedy is a spoon designed to work on its own while "drifting". Developed and engineered on the basis of our competition anglers' experience, it evolves the shape and swimming action of the well-known spoons in this series. Its action is sinuous and natural: the narrow, curved body generates a frantic, high-frequency rotation, ideal for triggering apathetic and wary trout. This movement is produced by the lure's curvature and enhanced by a step on the underside. It works both on the retrieve and on the drop. During the retrieve, it maintains its swimming axis and depth, oscillating in just the right way to trigger a strike; on the drop, it becomes unpredictable, exploiting hydrodynamic principles to drift alternately to either side the same number of times at equal time intervals. In addition, on such a lightweight spoon, the step shifts the centre of gravity towards the tail and helps increase casting distance. A spoon that simply cannot be missing from your tackle box!

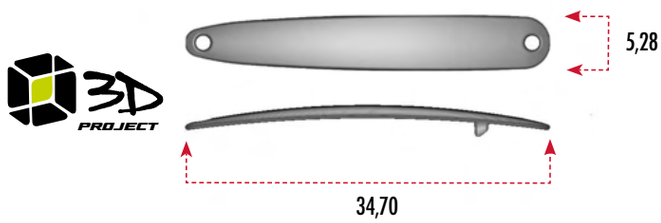
SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
1,3 g	#8	€ 5,90

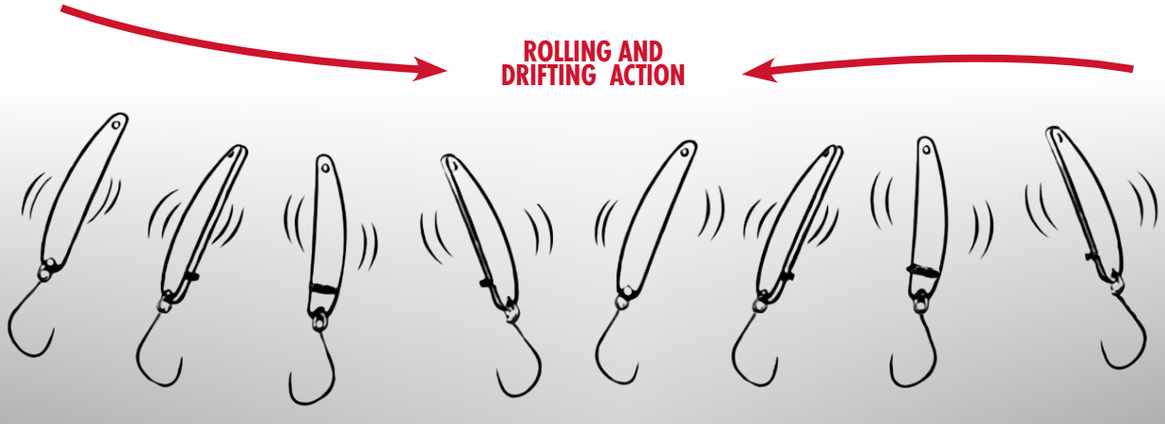
SPEEDY

1,3 g

HOOK SIZE #8

FG288	MG289	290	AM291	FG292
ARSPEE12288	ARSPEE12289	ARSPEE12290	ARSPEE12291	ARSPEE12292
8 033312 288516	8 033312 288486	8 033312 288509	8 033312 288479	8 033312 288493





KASUMI

5 pcs per pack

Il Kasumi è un'esca dalla Forma particolare larga in testa e stretta in coda, ma nonostante questo molto bilanciata e performante al lancio. Uno spoon ottimo nelle fasi di attività con recupero sostenuto o con recupero variabile intervallato da piccole jerkate. Altrettanto catturante in affondamento o nel recupero lento con stop&go sul fondo. Uno spoon versatile per ogni esigenza di pesca e competizione.

The Kasumi bait has an unusual shape, large at the head and slim at the tail, it is nevertheless well-balanced and with a high-performance cast. An excellent spoon in the active phases both with a steady retrieve or with a jerk and pause retrieve. It is just as effective in the sinking and in slow retrieve with stop and go on the bottom. A versatile spoon for your every fishing and competitive need.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
1,0 g	#8	€ 3,60
1,5 g	#6	€ 3,60
2,0 g	#6	€ 3,60
2,2 g	#6	€ 3,60
2,4 g	#6	€ 3,70
2,8 g	#6	€ 3,90
3,2 g	#6	€ 3,90
3,6 g	#6	€ 3,90

KASUMI 1,0 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 3,60

KASUMI 1,5 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,60

KASUMI 1,5 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,60

LN200	201	222	229	LN260
ARHKKA15200	ARHKKA15201	ARHKKA15222	ARHKKA15229	ARHKKA15260
8 033312 225689	8 033312 225696	8 033312 229830	8 033312 225702	8 033312 242983

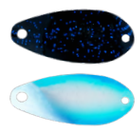
KASUMI 2,0 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,60

29B	32	60	76	80	LN89	91	95
ARHKKA2029B	ARHKKA2032	ARHKKA2060	ARHKKA2076	ARHKKA2080	ARHKKA2089	ARHKKA2091	ARHKKA2095
8 033312 204080	8 033312 203397	8 033312 203403	8 033312 204073	8 033312 203410	8 033312 200433	8 033312 203434	8 033312 203441

100	103	125	132	133	142	143	144	148	149
ARHKKA20100	ARHKKA20103	ARHKKA20125	ARHKKA20132	ARHKKA20133	ARHKKA20142	ARHKKA20143	ARHKKA20144	ARHKKA20148	ARHKKA20149
8 033312 209771	8 033312 203298	8 033312 203311	8 033312 203328	8 033312 203335	8 033312 203342	8 033312 203359	8 033312 203366	8 033312 203373	8 033312 200426

150	FG152	156	159	ADP176	LN179	MV190	NM191	SDC207	LN210
									
ARHKKA20150	ARHKKA20152	ARHKKA20156	ARHKKA20159	ARHKKA20176	ARHKKA20179	ARHKKA20190	ARHKKA20191	ARHKKA20207	ARHKKA20210
8 033312 200440	8 033312 209795	8 033312 209825	8 033312 209788	8 033312 209801	8 033312 209818	8 033312 225719	8 033312 228680	8 033312 225733	8 033312 228697

KASUMI 2,2 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,60

25	38	60	76	77	80	82	LN89
ARHKKA2225	ARHKKA2238	ARHKKA2260	ARHKKA2276	ARHKKA2277	ARHKKA2280	ARHKKA2282	ARHKKA2289
8 033312 188069	8 033312 188076	8 033312 188090	8 033312 188106	8 033312 188113	8 033312 201461	8 033312 188120	8 033312 201478

91	95	98	100	103	AC104	105	LN107	111	125
ARHKKA2291	ARHKKA2295	ARHKKA2298	ARHKKA22100	ARHKKA22103	ARHKKA22104	ARHKKA22105	ARHKKA22107	ARHKKA22111	ARHKKA22125
8 033312 188137	8 033312 188151	8 033312 188168	8 033312 201485	8 033312 188175	8 033312 188182	8 033312 188199	8 033312 188205	8 033312 188212	8 033312 201508

127	133	149	FG153	163	165	177	NM191	208
ARHKKA22127	ARHKKA22133	ARHKKA22149	ARHKKA22153	ARHKKA22163	ARHKKA22165	ARHKKA22177	ARHKKA22191	ARHKKA22208
8 033312 201515	8 033312 204035	8 033312 225757	8 033312 209870	8 033312 209849	8 033312 209856	8 033312 209863	8 033312 225764	8 033312 225771

KASUMI

2,4 g

COMPACT

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,70

29B SHINE

ARKA24C29B
8 033312 213136

48

ARKA24C48
8 033312 213259

75B

ARKA24C75B
8 033312 213181

76

ARKA24C76
8 033312 213143

80 GLOW

ARKA24C80
8 033312 213150

95

ARKA24C95
8 033312 213167

99

ARKA24C99
8 033312 213266

142

ARKA24C142
8 033312 213174

145

ARKA24C145
8 033312 213273

FG152

ARKA24C152
8 033312 213211

159

ARKA24C159
8 033312 213204

ADP176

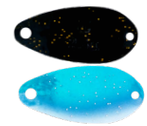
ARKA24C176
8 033312 213228

179

ARKA24C179
8 033312 213235

FG195

ARKA24C195
8 033312 225788

DT199

ARKA24C199
8 033312 225795

NM202

ARKA24C202
8 033312 225801

LN240

ARKA24C240
8 033312 235152

SDC254

ARKA24C254
8 033312 242990

FG276

ARKA24C276
8 033312 288257

NEW 2027

KASUMI

2,8 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,90

54

ARHKKA2854
8 033312 209887

60

ARHKKA2860
8 033312 188243

76

ARHKKA2876
8 033312 188250

77

ARHKKA2877
8 033312 188267

80 GLOW

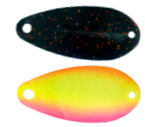
ARHKKA2880
8 033312 204066

82 GLOW

ARHKKA2882
8 033312 188274

LN89

ARHKKA2889
8 033312 201546

91

ARHKKA2891
8 033312 188281

95

ARHKKA2895
8 033312 188304

98

ARHKKA2898
8 033312 188311

100

ARHKKA28100
8 033312 188328

AC104

ARHKKA28104
8 033312 188342

105

ARHKKA28105
8 033312 188359

LN107

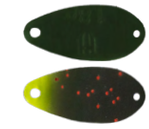
ARHKKA28107
8 033312 188366

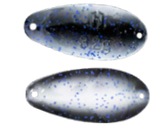
111

ARHKKA28111
8 033312 188373

125

ARHKKA28125
8 033312 201560

127

ARHKKA28127
8 033312 201577

ADP151

ARHKKA28151
8 033312 209894

159

ARHKKA28159
8 033312 209900

FG195

ARHKKA28195
8 033312 225818

201

ARHKKA28201
8 033312 225832

229

ARHKKA28229
8 033312 225849

241

ARHKKA28241
8 033312 235169

SDC254

ARHKKA28254
8 033312 243003

MB275

ARHKKA28275
8 033312 274885

278

ARHKKA28278
8 033312 274892

KASUMI

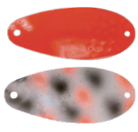
3,2 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,90

35

ARKA3235

54

ARKA3254

60

ARKA3260

76

ARKA3276

77

ARKA3277

80 GLOW

ARKA3280

91

ARKA3291

96

ARKA3296

133

ARKA32133

ADP151

ARKA32151

FG152

ARKA32152

156

ARKA32156

165

ARKA32165

LN178

ARKA32178

205

ARKA32205

208

ARKA32208

LN210

ARKA32210

FG276

ARKA32276

KASUMI

3,6 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,90

29B SHINE

ARKA3629B

54

ARKA3654

60

ARKA3660

75B

ARKA3675B

76

ARKA3676

80 GLOW

ARKA3680

100

ARKA36100

145

ARKA36145

FG152

ARKA36152

159

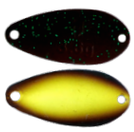
ARKA36159

ADP176

ARKA36176

LN179

ARKA36179

MV190

ARKA36190

FG195

ARKA36195

COL.SDC207

ARKA36207

229

ARKA36229

239

ARKA36239

SDC254

ARKA36254

278

ARKA362278

PF286

ARKA36286

NEW 2027

AMMER

5 pcs per pack

Forma ad aquilone, parte terminale bombata, profilo ondulato e spessore maggiorato. Doppia finitura: sulla parte superiore martellata in coda e liscia in punta e viceversa nella parte inferiore. Un ondulante dall'estrema lanciabilità che cattura in affondamento, in fase di recupero e in trattenuta. Rende al meglio nel recupero sul fondo. Grazie al rapporto peso/volume regge anche recuperi sostenuti. Disponibile da 0.75g fino a 6.0g offre molte opzioni per risolvere le fasi della gara dove i pesci sono difficili e si rende necessaria una svolta. È divenuto uno dei cavalli di battaglia di Herakles.

A kite shape with an end part that is rounded, and a wavy and thicker profile. Double finish: on the top the tail is hammered and the tail is smooth, whereas the bottom is the opposite. A spoon with extreme casting power that catches while sinking, in the retrieval phase and in hold.It offers you the best when retrieving from the bottom.Thanks to the weight/volume ratio it also supports sustained retrieves. Available from 0.75g up to 6.0g, it offers many options to handle the times during a competition when the fish are difficult and a breakthrough is needed. It has become one of Herakles' workhorses.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,7 g	#8	€ 3,70
1,1 g	#8	€ 3,70
1,5 g	#6	€ 3,70
2,0 g	#6	€ 3,70
2,5 g	#6	€ 3,70

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
3,1 g	#6	€ 3,70
3,5 g	#4	€ 3,90
4,6 g	#4	€ 3,90
6,0 g	#4	€ 4,30
7,5 g	#4	€ 4,60

AMMER 0,7 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 3,70

75B

ARHKAMR0775B
8 033312 188892

94

ARHKAMR0794
8 033312 188908

96

ARHKAMR0796
8 033312 188915

101

ARHKAMR07101
8 033312 188922

LN107

ARHKAMR07107
8 033312 188939

SR110

ARHKAMR07110
8 033312 188946

112

ARHKAMR07112
8 033312 188953

113

ARHKAMR07113
8 033312 188960

114

ARHKAMR07114
8 033312 188977

115

ARHKAMR07115
8 033312 188984

116

ARHKAMR07116
8 033312 188991

118

ARHKAMR07118
8 033312 189905

ADP129

ARHKAMR07129
8 033312 199447

135

ARHKAMR07135
8 033312 199461

144

ARHKAMR07144
8 033312 199478

145

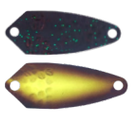
ARHKAMR07145
8 033312 243027

146

ARHKAMR07146
8 033312 199485

169

ARHKAMR07169
8 033312 210395

MV190

ARHKAMR07190
8 033312 225924

NM191

ARHKAMR07191
8 033312 225931

193

ARHKAMR07193
8 033312 229847

LN200

ARHKAMR07200
8 033312 225948

230

ARHKAMR07230
8 033312 229854

AMMER 1,1 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 3,70

18

ARHKAMF18
8 033312 172907

20

ARHKAMF20
8 033312 172976

49

ARHKAMF49
8 033312 172914

60

ARHKAMF60
8 033312 199492

75B

ARHKAMF75B
8 033312 172945

76B

ARHKAMF76B
8 033312 181169

80B

ARHKAMF80B
8 033312 172921

LN89

ARHKAMF89
8 033312 180575

AMMER 1,1 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 3,70

92 — ARHKAMF92 — 8 033312 180568
93 — ARHKAMF93 — 8 033312 181138
94 — ARHKAMF94 — 8 033312 180551
96 — ARHKAMF96 — 8 033312 181145
97 — ARHKAMF97 — 8 033312 181152
127 — ARHKAMF127 — 8 033312 199508
132 — ARHKAMF132 — 8 033312 199515
135 — ARHKAMF135 — 8 033312 199522

144 — ARHKAMF144 — 8 033312 199539
146 — ARHKAMF146 — 8 033312 199546
161 — ARHKAMF161 — 8 033312 210401
175 — ARHKAMF175 — 8 033312 210418
ADP176 — ARHKAMF176 — 8 033312 210425
MV190 — ARHKAMF190 — 8 033312 225955
DT199 — ARHKAMF199 — 8 033312 225962
LN200 — ARHKAMF200 — 8 033312 225979
NM202 — ARHKAMF202 — 8 033312 243034

AMMER 1,5 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,70

12 — ARHKAMC12 — 8 033312 162038
20 — ARHKAMC20 — 8 033312 172365
27 GLOW — ARHKAMC27 — 8 033312 161628
35 — ARHKAMC35 — 8 033312 161635
48 — ARHKAMC48 — 8 033312 161659
49 — ARHKAMC49 — 8 033312 161666
50 — ARHKAMC50 — 8 033312 161673
60 — ARHKAMC60 — 8 033312 173492

76 — ARHKAMC76 — 8 033312 180605
76B — ARHKAMC76B — 8 033312 172358
80 GLOW — ARHKAMC80 — 8 033312 228673
80B — ARHKAMC80B — 8 033312 189431
LN89 — ARHKAMC89 — 8 033312 199553
91 — ARHKAMC91 — 8 033312 189400
105 — ARHKAMC105 — 8 033312 189417
LN107 — ARHKAMC107 — 8 033312 189424
116 — ARHKAMC116 — 8 033312 189448
ADP122 — ARHKAMC122 — 8 033312 199560

GS123 — ARHKAMC123 — 8 033312 199577
125 — ARHKAMC125 — 8 033312 199584
127 — ARHKAMC127 — 8 033312 199591
133 — ARHKAMC133 — 8 033312 199607
135 — ARHKAMC135 — 8 033312 199614
144 — ARHKAMC144 — 8 033312 199621
175 — ARHKAMC175 — 8 033312 210456
ADP176 — ARHKAMC176 — 8 033312 210432
MV190 — ARHKAMC190 — 8 033312 225986
FG195 — ARHKAMC195 — 8 033312 225993

DT199 — ARHKAMC199 — 8 033312 226006

AMMER 2,0 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,70

49 — ARHKAMR2049 — 8 033312 189011
76 — ARHKAMR2076 — 8 033312 189028
80 GLOW — ARHKAMR2080 — 8 033312 226020
LN89 — ARHKAMR2089 — 8 033312 189059
96 — ARHKAMR2096 — 8 033312 195845
103 — ARHKAMR20103 — 8 033312 189080
AC104 — ARHKAMR20104 — 8 033312 189097
105 — ARHKAMR20105 — 8 033312 189103

AMMER 2,0 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,70

LN107 — ARHKAMR20107 — 8 033312 189110

115 — ARHKAMR20115 — 8 033312 189127

117 — ARHKAMR20117 — 8 033312 189134

119 — ARHKAMR20119 — 8 033312 199638

125 — ARHKAMR20125 — 8 033312 199645

127 — ARHKAMR20127 — 8 033312 199652

ADP130 — ARHKAMR20130 — 8 033312 199669

135 — ARHKAMR20135 — 8 033312 199683

142 — ARHKAMR20142 — 8 033312 199690

144 — ARHKAMR20144 — 8 033312 199706

NM191 — ARHKAMR20191 — 8 033312 226037

LN200 — ARHKAMR20200 — 8 033312 226044

AMMER 2,5 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,70

20 — ARHKAMM20 — 8 033312 172556

27 GLOW — ARHKAMM27 — 8 033312 153258

29 MATT — ARHKAMM29 — 8 033312 153289

54 — ARHKAMM54 — 8 033312 189455

60 — ARHKAMM60 — 8 033312 172525

76 — ARHKAMM76 — 8 033312 180544

76B — ARHKAMM76B — 8 033312 172549

80 GLOW — ARHKAMM80 — 8 033312 199720

125 — ARHKAMM125 — 8 033312 199744

126 — ARHKAMM126 — 8 033312 199751

133 — ARHKAMM133 — 8 033312 199775

144 — ARHKAMM144 — 8 033312 199782

FG152 — ARHKAMM152 — 8 033312 210531

156 — ARHKAMM156 — 8 033312 210500

165 — ARHKAMM165 — 8 033312 210494

175 — ARHKAMM175 — 8 033312 210524

193 — ARHKAMM193 — 8 033312 229861

FG195 — ARHKAMM195 — 8 033312 226051

201 — ARHKAMM201 — 8 033312 226068

SDC254 — ARHKAMM254 — 8 033312 243041

MB275 — ARHKAMM275 — 8 033312 274939

FG276 — ARHKAMM276 — 8 033312 274946

MB282 — ARHKAMM282 — 8 033312 288271 — NEW 2027

AMMER 3,1 g SLIM

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,70

29 — ARAMS31029 — 8 033312 226099

76 — ARAMS31076 — 8 033312 226112

80 GLOW — ARAMS31080 — 8 033312 226129

149 — ARAMS31149 — 8 033312 226105

MV190 — ARAMS31190 — 8 033312 226136

NM191 — ARAMS31191 — 8 033312 226143

FG195 — ARAMS31195 — 8 033312 226150

197 — ARAMS31197 — 8 033312 226167

SDC207 — ARAMS31207 — 8 033312 226174

222 — ARAMS31222 — 8 033312 226181

SDC254 — ARAMS31254 — 8 033312 243058

AB257 GLOW — ARAMS31257 — 8 033312 243065

MB275 — ARAMS31275 — 8 033312 274953

AMMER

3,5 g

HOOK SIZE #4

€ 3,90

12

ARHKAMB12

27 GLOW

ARHKAMB27

29 MATT

ARHKAMB29

54

ARHKAMB54

60

ARHKAMB60

76

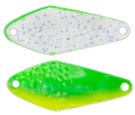
ARHKAMB76

76B

ARHKAMB76B

80 GLOW

ARHKAMB80

LN89

ARHKAMB89

91

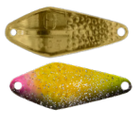
ARHKAMB91

100

ARHKAMB100

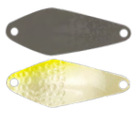
119

ARHKAMB119

125

ARHKAMB125

126

ARHKAMB126

135

ARHKAMB135

NS136

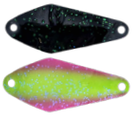
ARHKAMB136

142

ARHKAMB142

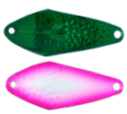
159

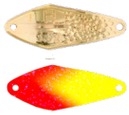
ARHKAMB159

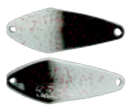
LN178

ARHKAMB178

FG195

ARHKAMB195

229

ARHKAMB229

FG276

ARHKAMB276

MB283

ARHKAMB283

DX285

ARHKAMB285

PF286

ARHKAMB286

NEW 2027

AMMER

4,6 g

HOOK SIZE #4

€ 3,90

29 MATT

ARHKAME29

49

ARHKAME49

54

ARHKAME54

60

ARHKAME60

75B

ARHKAME75B

76

ARHKAME76

76B

ARHKAME76B

80 GLOW

ARHKAME80

91

ARHKAME91

100

ARHKAME100

159

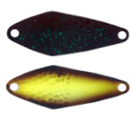
ARHKAME159

165

ARHKAMB165

NS186

ARHKAME186

MV190

ARHKAME190

FG195

ARHKAME195

201

ARHKAME201

239

ARHKAME239

MB275

ARHKAME275

278

ARHKAME278

MB282

ARHKAME282

PF284

ARHKAME284

DX285

ARHKAME285

NEW 2027

AMMER

6,0 g

HOOK SIZE #4

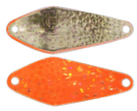
€ 4,30

29 MATT

ARHKAMR6029
8 033312 203687

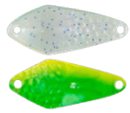
60

ARHKAMR6060
8 033312 203700

76

ARHKAMR6076
8 033312 203717

80 GLOW

ARHKAMR6080
8 033312 210661

LN89

ARHKAMR6089
8 033312 203748

91

ARHKAMR6091
8 033312 203755

100

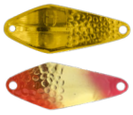
ARHKAMR60100
8 033312 210685

119

ARHKAMR60119
8 033312 203762

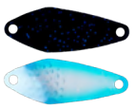
148

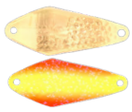
ARHKAMR60148
8 033312 203724

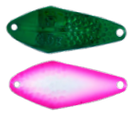
ADP176

ARHKAMR60176
8 033312 210692

LN179

ARHKAMR60179
8 033312 210678

NM191

ARHKAMR60191
8 033312 226273

SDC207

ARHKAMR60207
8 033312 226297

229

ARHKAMR60229
8 033312 226303

239

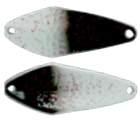
ARHKAMR60239
8 033312 235206

MB275

ARHKAMR60275
8 033312 275004

278

ARHKAMR60278
8 033312 275011

MB283

ARHKAMR60283
8 033312 288363

PF284

ARHKAMR60284
8 033312 288356

DX285

ARHKAMR60285
8 033312 288349

NEW 2027

AMMER

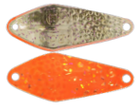
7,5 g

HOOK SIZE #4

€ 4,60

29 MATT

ARHKAMR75029
8 033312 243362

76

ARHKAMR75076
8 033312 243379

80 GLOW

ARHKAMR75080
8 033312 243386

100

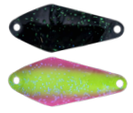
ARHKAMR75100
8 033312 243393

159

ARHKAMR75159
8 033312 243409

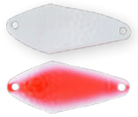
165

ARHKAMR75165
8 033312 243416

178

ARHKAMR75178
8 033312 243423

222

ARHKAMR75222
8 033312 243430

SDC254

ARHKAMR75254
8 033312 243447

AB257 GLOW

ARHKAMR75257
8 033312 243454

266 GLOW

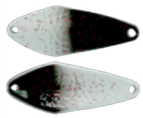
ARHKAMR75266
8 033312 243461

MB275

ARHKAMR75275
8 033312 275028

278

ARHKAMR75278
8 033312 275035

MB283

ARHKAMR75283
8 033312 288370

PF284

ARHKAMR76284
8 033312 288387

NEW 2027

RIUKE

5 pcs per pack

Un mirco spoon con un nuoto ampio e accentuato. La sua peculiarità è la punta leggermente disassata che lo rende ottimo per essere recuperato in maniera lineare, ma anche con piccole jerkate risulta essere estremamente catturante sulle trote apatiche in superfice. La costante del Riuke sono gli ottimi risultati in termini di catture.

A micro spoon with a wide and emphasised swim. What makes it special is its slightly offset tip, which makes it ideal for a linear retrieve, but also with small jerks it is extremely captivating with apathetic trout on the surface. The constant element of the Riuke are its excellent results when it comes to catches.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,7 g	#10	€ 3,60
1,1 g	#10	€ 3,60
1,5 g	# 8	€ 3,80

RIUKE 0,7 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 3,60

145 ARRI07145 8 033312 243102
149 ARRI07149 8 033312 226891
MV190 ARRI07190 8 033312 226907
NM191 ARRI07191 8 033312 226914
NS193 ARRI07193 8 033312 226921
196 GLOW ARRI07196 8 033312 226938
NM202 ARRI07202 8 033312 243119
DT206 ARRI07206 8 033312 226945
DT216 ARRI07216 8 033312 226952
222 ARRI07222 8 033312 226969
223 ARRI07223 8 033312 226976
235 ARRI07235 8 033312 235220
242 ARRI07242 8 033312 235237
AB252 ARRI07252 8 033312 243126
259 ARRI07259 8 033312 243133
LN260 ARRI07260 8 033312 243140
AB277 ARRI07277 8 033312 275042

RIUKE 1,1 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 3,60

190 ARRI11190 8 033312 235688
222 ARRI11222 8 033312 235244
235 ARRI11235 8 033312 235282
239 ARRI11239 8 033312 235275
LN240 ARRI11240 8 033312 235268
242 ARRI11242 8 033312 235299
DF243 ARRI11243 8 033312 235251
DF244 ARRI11244 8 033312 235305
ADP245 ARRI11245 8 033312 235312
FG250 ARRI11250 8 033312 243157
FG255 ARRI11255 8 033312 243164
AB257 GLOW ARRI11257 8 033312 243171
ADP258 ARRI11258 8 033312 243188
AM271 ARRI11271 8 033312 275059
AB277 ARRI11277 8 033312 275066
MB283 ARRI11283 8 033312 288394 NEW 2027

RIUKE 1,5 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 3,80

LN89 ARRI15089 8 033312 243195
149 ARRI15149 8 033312 243201
MV190 ARRI15190 8 033312 243218
NM202 ARRI15202 8 033312 243225
SDC207 ARRI15207 8 033312 243232
FG250 ARRI15250 8 033312 243249
SDC254 ARRI15254 8 033312 243256
AB256 ARRI15256 8 033312 243263
AB257 GLOW ARRI15257 8 033312 243270
ADP258 ARRI15258 8 033312 243287
LN260 ARRI15260 8 033312 243294
AM271 ARRI15271 8 033312 275073
FG276 ARRI15276 8 033312 282958
MB282 ARRI15282 8 033312 288400 NEW 2027

K1

5 pcs per pack

Dal nome si percepisce qualcosa di grande ed invece ci troviamo davanti ad uno spoon compatto e bilanciato. Nonostante il suo peso contenuto, riusciamo a lanciarlo a distanze notevoli. Il suo nuoto regolare e la possibilità di fare lanci lunghi lo rendono l'arma vincente quando le trote sono distanti e non ne vogliono sapere di spoon voluminosi.

The name gives the impression of something big, but this is actually a compact, well balanced spoon. Despite its low weight, it can be cast considerable distances. Its regular swimming action and long casting capability make it your trump card when the trout are keeping their distance and want nothing to do with larger spoons.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,65 g	#10	€ 3,60
1,3 g	#8	€ 3,60
1,8 g	#6	€ 3,80
2,1 g	#6	€ 3,80

K1 0,65 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 3,60

35

ARK065035
8 033312 226310

75B

ARK065075B
8 033312 226334

96

ARK065096
8 033312 226327

115

ARK065115
8 033312 226341

MV190

ARK065190
8 033312 226358

NM191

ARK065191
8 033312 226365

NS193

ARK065193
8 033312 226372

196
GLOW

ARK065196
8 033312 226389

DT216

ARK065216
8 033312 226396

221

ARK065221
8 033312 226402

222

ARK065222
8 033312 239419

223

ARK065223
8 033312 226419

DF244

ARK065244
8 033312 235329

246

ARK065246
8 033312 235336

FG253

ARK065253
8 033312 243300

257
GLOW

ARK065257
8 033312 243317

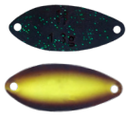
K1 1,3 g

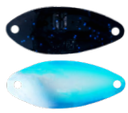
HOOK SIZE #8

€ 3,60

149

ARK113149
8 033312 226426

MV190

ARK113190
8 033312 226440

NM191

ARK113191
8 033312 226457

193

ARK113193
8 033312 229878

FG195

ARK113195
8 033312 226464

LN200

ARK113200
8 033312 226471

NM202

ARK113202
8 033312 226495

221

ARK113221
8 033312 226525

222

ARK113222
8 033312 226532

230

ARK113230
8 033312 229885

ADP245

ARK113245
8 033312 235350

LN247

ARK113247
8 033312 235343

248

ARK113248
8 033312 239402

FG255

ARK113255
8 033312 243331

ADP258

ARK113258
8 033312 243348

LN260

ARK113260
8 033312 243355

PS272

ARK113272
8 033312 282965

AB277

ARK113277
8 033312 282972

K1

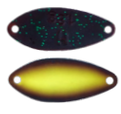
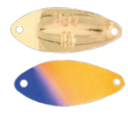
1,8 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,80

49	76	82	95	96	99	100	101
ARHKK11849	ARHKK11876	ARHKK11882	ARHKK11895	ARHKK11896	ARHKK11899	ARHKK118100	ARHKK118101
8 033312 188380	8 033312 188397	8 033312 188403	8 033312 188410	8 033312 195791	8 033312 188427	8 033312 188434	8 033312 188441

103	AC104	113	116	120	GS123	125	127	133	144
ARHKK118103	ARHKK118104	ARHKK118113	ARHKK118116	ARHKK118120	ARHKK118123	ARHKK118125	ARHKK118127	ARHKK118133	ARHKK118144
8 033312 188458	8 033312 188465	8 033312 188489	8 033312 188496	8 033312 201386	8 033312 201393	8 033312 201409	8 033312 201416	8 033312 201423	8 033312 201430

146	156	165	175	ADP176	MV190	FG195	DT199	208
								
ARHKK118146	ARHKK118156	ARHKK118165	ARHKK118175	ARHKK118176	ARHKK118190	ARHKK118195	ARHKK118199	ARHKK118208
8 033312 201454	8 033312 209962	8 033312 209979	8 033312 209986	8 033312 209993	8 033312 226556	8 033312 226563	8 033312 226570	8 033312 226587

K1 FAT

2,1 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,80

76	91	96	103	144	ADP151	156	159
ARHKK121F76	ARHKK121F91	ARHKK121F96	ARHKK121F103	ARHKK121F144	ARHKK121F151	ARHKK121F156	ARHKK121F159
8 033312 210005	8 033312 210104	8 033312 210098	8 033312 210135	8 033312 210128	8 033312 210029	8 033312 210142	8 033312 210043

175	ADP176	LN179	NM191	201	222
ARHKK121F175	ARHKK121F176	ARHKK121F179	ARHKK121F191	ARHKK121F201	ARHKK121F222
8 033312 210050	8 033312 210067	8 033312 210074	8 033312 226594	8 033312 226600	8 033312 226617

LOS

5 pcs per pack

Dal nome si percepisce qualcosa di grande ed invece ci troviamo davanti ad uno spoon compatto e bilanciato. Nonostante il suo peso contenuto, riusciamo a lanciarlo a distanze notevoli. Il suo nuoto regolare e la possibilità di fare lanci lunghi lo rendono l'arma vincente quando le trote sono distanti e non ne vogliono sapere di spoon voluminosi.

The name gives the impression of something big, but this is actually a compact, well balanced spoon. Despite its low weight, it can be cast considerable distances. Its regular swimming action and long casting capability make it your trump card when the trout are keeping their distance and want nothing to do with larger spoons.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
1,9 g	#8	€ 3,80
2,6 g	#6	€ 3,80
3,6 g	#4	€ 3,80

LOS SLIM 1,9 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 3,60

76

ARLSS19076

80

ARLSS19080

149

ARLSS19149

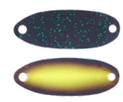
156

ARLSS19156

ADP176

ARLSS19176

MV190



ARLSS19190

NM191

ARLSS19191

LN200

ARLSS19200

SDC207

ARLSS19207

221

ARLSS19221

222

ARLSS19222

229

ARLSS19229

LOS SLIM 2,6 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 3,60

33

ARHKLSS2633

49

ARHKLSS2649

75B

ARHKLSS2675B

76

ARHKLSS2676

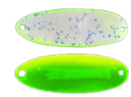
80B

ARHKLSS2680B

80

ARHKLSS2680

LN89



ARHKLSS2689

91

ARHKLSS2691

99

ARHKLSS2699

100

ARHKLSS26100

101

ARHKLSS26101

LN107

ARHKLSS26107

115

ARHKLSS26115

125

ARHKLSS26125

127

ARHKLSS26127

133

ARHKLSS26133

LN137

ARHKLSS26137

N144

ARHKLSS26144

156

ARHKLSS26156

159

ARHKLSS26159

165

ARHKLSS26165

ADP176

ARHKLSS26176

NS186

ARHKLSS26186

MV190

ARHKLSS2190

208

ARHKLSS2208

LDS

3,6 g

HOOK SIZE #4

€ 3,80

32

ARHKLDS32

8 033312 153449

33

ARHKLDS33

8 033312 153517

53

ARHKLDS53

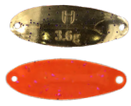
8 033312 181176

75B

ARHKLDS75B

8 033312 172792

76



ARHKLDS76

8 033312 180995

80

ARHKLDS80

8 033312 210326

103

ARHKLDS103

8 033312 189684

AC104

ARHKLDS104

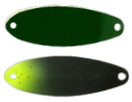
8 033312 189691

125

ARHKLDS125

8 033312 201324

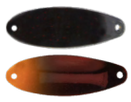
127



ARHKLDS127

8 033312 201331

ADP130



ARHKLDS130

8 033312 201348

NS136

ARHKLDS136

8 033312 201362

159

ARHKLDS159

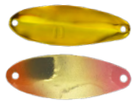
8 033312 210333

165

ARHKLDS165

8 033312 210340

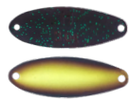
ADP176



ADP176

8 033312 210357

MV190



ARHKLDS190

8 033312 226761

NM191

ARHKLDS191

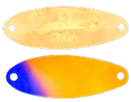
8 033312 226778

FG195

ARHKLDS195

8 033312 226785

208



ARHKLDS208

8 033312 226792

LDS FAT

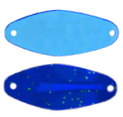
5 pcs per pack

Ottimo per lanci lunghi risulta letale quando si deve sondare molta acqua. Utilissimo nelle fasi iniziali della gara, con pesce attivo. Si può utilizzare in tutti gli strati d'acqua, sia con recuperi veloci, che lenti. Un'esca versatile e catturante.

Great for long casts and it is lethal when you have to scan a lot of water. It's very useful in the initial stages of competitions when fish is active. It can be used in all layers of water, both with quick or slow retrieving. It's a versatile and really effective lure.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
2,5 g	#6	€ 3,80

20



ARHKLDF20

8 033312 172785

36

ARHKLDF36

8 033312 164070

47

ARHKLDF47

8 033312 172778

49

ARHKLDF49

8 033312 161833

75B

ARHKLDF75B

8 033312 172754

76

ARHKLDF76

8 033312 181039

91

ARHKLDF91

8 033312 189660

AC104

ARHKLDF104

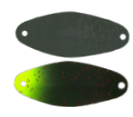
8 033312 189677

125

ARHKLDF125

8 033312 200068

127



ARHKLDF127

8 033312 200075

NS136

ARHKLDF136

8 033312 200082

LN137

ARHKLDF137

8 033312 200099

DIABLO DT

5 pcs per pack

Un bottom particolare progettato per lavorare sull'asse orizzontale anziché su quello verticale. Offre un wobbling totalmente diverso rispetto agli altri bottom. La forma trapezoidale, le scanalature e l'alloggio per l'amo lo rendono veramente diabolico.

A special bottom designed to work on the horizontal rather than the vertical axis. It offers a completely different wobbling compared to the other bottoms. Its trapezoid shape, the grooves and the position for the hook make it truly diabolical.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,75 g	#10	€ 3,80

27 — GLOW
ARDTD075027
8 033312 231536

45B — GLOW
ARDTD075045B
8 033312 231543

179
ARDTD075179
8 033312 231550

183
ARDTD075183
8 033312 231574

187

215 — GLOW
ARDTD075215
8 033312 231604

228
ARDTD075228
8 033312 231628

DT248
ARDTD075248
8 033312 235619

249
ARDTD075249
8 033312 235626

SBAM-EYE

5 pcs per pack

La forma concava e il peso specifico dello speciale mix di cui è composto lo rendono molto efficace in fase di affondamento e di trattenuta. Durante il recupero classico del vertical, emetterà vibrazioni e turbolenze grazie alla sua forma e al foro decentrato posto sulla parte posteriore.

Its concave shape and the specific weight of its special mix make it very effective in sinking and holding. During the classic vertical retrieve, it will emit vibrations and turbulence thanks to its shape and to the off-centre hole in the back.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,45 g	#10	€ 3,80
0,7 g	#10	€ 3,80
1,1 g	#10	€ 3,80

SBAM-EYE
0,45 g
HOOK SIZE #10
€ 3,80

27 — GLOW
ARSBE045027
8 033312 226983

80C
ARSBE045080C
8 033312 226990

85 — GLOW
ARSBE045085
8 033312 227003

157
ARSBE045157
8 033312 227027

183
ARSBE045183
8 033312 227034

185
ARSBE045185
8 033312 227041

187
ARSBE045187
8 033312 227058

DT212 — GLOW
ARSBE045212
8 033312 227065

DT215 — GLOW
ARSBE045215
8 033312 227072

DT218
ARSBE045218
8 033312 227089

227
ARSBE045227
8 033312 227010

228
ARSBE045228
8 033312 227096

SBAM-EYE
0,7 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 3,80

27

ARHKSBE0727
8 033312 213662

45B

ARHKSBE0745B
8 033312 213594

72

ARHKSBE0772
8 033312 213686

75

ARHKSBE0775
8 033312 213679

80C

ARHKSBE0780C
8 033312 213624

85

ARHKSBE0785
8 033312 213693

142

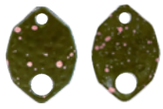
ARHKSBE07142
8 033312 213648

147

ARHKSBE07147
8 033312 213655

157

ARHKSBE07157
8 033312 213631

VA183

ARHKSBE07183
8 033312 213600

184

ARHKSBE07184
8 033312 213617

185

ARHKSBE07185
8 033312 213709

187

ARHKSBE07187
8 033312 218230

DT212

ARHKSBE07212
8 033312 227102

DT215

ARHKSBE07215
8 033312 227119

DT218

ARHKSBE07218
8 033312 227126

227

ARHKSBE07227
8 033312 227188

228

ARHKSBE07228
8 033312 227133

SBAM-EYE
1,1 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 3,80

27

ARHKSBE1127
8 033312 210791

45B

ARHKSBE1145B
8 033312 216823

72

ARHKSBE1172
8 033312 210814

75

ARHKSBE1175
8 033312 210807

80C

ARHKSBE1180C
8 033312 210753

85

ARHKSBE1185
8 033312 210821

142

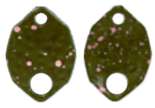
ARHKSBE11142
8 033312 210777

147

ARHKSBE11147
8 033312 210784

157

ARHKSBE11157
8 033312 210760

VA183

ARHKSBE11183
8 033312 210739

184

ARHKSBE11184
8 033312 210746

185

ARHKSBE11185
8 033312 210838

187

ARHKSBE11187
8 033312 218247

DT212

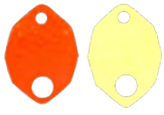
ARHKSBE11212
8 033312 227140

DT215

ARHKSBE11215
8 033312 227157

DT218

ARHKSBE11218
8 033312 227164

227

ARHKSBE11227
8 033312 227195

228

ARHKSBE11228
8 033312 227171

SBAM-B

5 pcs per pack

La pesca "bottom" ossia sul fondo è una tecnica tipica del trout area che permette di catturare le trote che vi stazionano apatiche. Questa specialità è proficua per tutto l'anno e rende al meglio quando le altre non danno risultati. Lo spoon si monta reverse, con l'amo in testa rivolto verso l'alto. La forma ottagonale e la speciale silhouette lo rendono perfetto per cadere sul fondo ed essere letale, in caduta, fermo, o mosso a balzelli. Sbam-B è l'evoluzione di questa strategia secondo Herakles.

Bottom fishing is a typical trout area technique that allows you to catch trout in one spot. This specialty is a winner throughout the year and offers you the best option when other methods offer no results. The spoon is mounted reverse, with the hook at the top pointing upwards. The octagonal shape and the speial silhouette make it perfect to fall to the bottom and be deadly while falling, still, or roughly moved. Sbam-B is the volution of this strategy according to Herakles.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,4g	#10	€ 3,60
0,9 g	#10	€ 3,60

SBAM-B 0,4 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 3,60

27 — GLOW
ARHKSBC0427
8 033312 189264

45B — GLOW
ARHKSBC0445B
8 033312 189271

66 — GLOW
ARHKSBC0466
8 033312 189288

75 — GLOW
ARHKSBC0475
8 033312 189295

85 — GLOW
ARHKSBC0485
8 033312 189318

93
ARHKSBC0493
8 033312 189929

94
ARHKSBC0494
8 033312 189936

95
ARHKSBC0495
8 033312 189325

112
ARHKSBC04112
8 033312 189332

113
ARHKSBC04113
8 033312 189349

132
ARHKSBC04132
8 033312 203557

147
ARHKSBC04147
8 033312 203540

SBAM-B 0,9 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 3,60

27 — GLOW
ARHKSBC27
8 033312 210708

31
ARHKSBC31
8 033312 172334

45B — GLOW
ARHKSBC45B
8 033312 180452

66 — GLOW
ARHKSBC66
8 033312 172303

72
ARHKSBC72
8 033312 172273

75 — GLOW
ARHKSBC75
8 033312 172280

80
ARHKSBC80C
8 033312 210715

85 — GLOW
ARHKSBC85
8 033312 172297

92
ARHKSBC92
8 033312 180445

95
ARHKSBC95
8 033312 188045

NS136B
ARHKSBC136B
8 033312 203564

142
ARHKSBC142
8 033312 210722

147
ARHKSBC147
8 033312 203571

SBAM

5 pcs per pack

Ondulante corto e largo con estremità appuntite. Ottimo in gara, sia per la partenza che per le trote apatiche delle fasi successive. Possiede un movimento accentuato che lo rende catturante, sia in caduta, che nel recupero. Pesante e compatto permette di fare lanci lunghi. La misura 1,3g è ottima per gli strati superiori e intermedi dell'acqua, mentre la 2,3 è stata pensata per la pesca bottom e negli strati inferiori in genere. Dotato di amo singolo senza ardiglione che ormai è praticamente obbligatorio nei circuiti del Trout Area e in molti dei laghi e dei torrenti a regolamento specifico.

Short and wide spoon with sharpened ends. It is excellent during competitions, both for the beginning and for the apathetic trout during the rest of the match. It has an accentuated movement that makes it catchy, both in the fall and in the retrieving. It's heavy and compact so it allows long casts. The 1.3g size is excellent for the upper and middle layers of water, while the 2.3 is designed for "bottom fishing" and for the lower layers in general. Equipped with single barbless hook, that is now a must in the Trout Area tournament and in many lakes.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
1,3 g	#6	€ 2,95
2,3 g	#6	€ 2,95

SBAM-B 1,3 g

HOOK SIZE #6

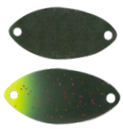
€ 2,95

36	47GLOW	49	99	AC104
ARHKSBA36	ARHKSBA47	ARHKSBA49	ARHKSBA99	ARHKSBA104
8 033312 161543	8 033312 161604	8 033312 161611	8 033312 189585	8 033312 189592

SBAM-B 2,3 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 2,95

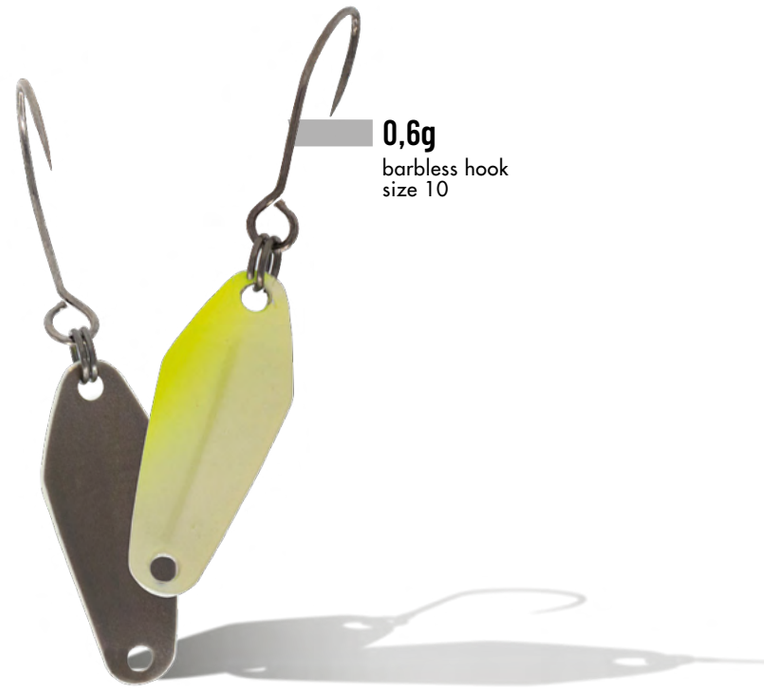
75B	99	105	120	127	135	142
						
ARHKSBB75B	ARHKSBB99	ARHKSBB105	ARHKSBB120	ARHKSBB127	ARHKSBB135	ARHKSBB142
8 033312 173119	8 033312 189608	8 033312 189615	8 033312 199935	8 033312 199942	8 033312 199959	8 033312 199966

ZERO-6

5 pcs per pack

Artificiale ultralight necessario per catturare le trote apatiche che "ci prendono in giro" stazionando nei pressi della sponda. Nato per il lancio ad una mano e la pesca in superfice è ottimo per le fasi finali della competizione.

An ultralight lure ideal to capture apathetic trouts. Designed for the "one hand cast" and for "topwater fishing", it is great for the final stages of competitions.



SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,6 g	#10	€ 2,95

ZERO-6

0,6 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 2,95

20

ARHKZER20

8 033312 172853

28

ARHKZER28

8 033312 164117

76

ARHKZER76

8 033312 181022

80B

ARHKZER80B

8 033312 181237

92

ARHKZER92

8 033312 181220

94

ARHKZER94

8 033312 180421

96

ARHKZER96

8 033312 226808

113

ARHKZER113

8 033312 189356

116

ARHKZER116

8 033312 189363

135

ARHKZER135

8 033312 199355

146

ARHKZER146

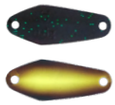
8 033312 199362

149

ARHKZER149

8 033312 226815

MV190



ARHKZER190

8 033312 226822

NM191

ARHKZER191

8 033312 226839

NS193

ARHKZER193

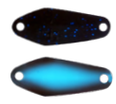
8 033312 226846

LN200

ARHKZER200

8 033312 226853

NS203



ARHKZER203

8 033312 226860

DT216

ARHKZER216

8 033312 226877

230

ARHKZER230

8 033312 229892

LEAF

5 pcs per pack

Un artificiale light a forma di rombo con punta rialzata. Nonostante il peso contenuto si lancia agevolmente. È dotato di un nuoto stretto e adescante. Fa veramente la differenza poiché resta in pesca molto a lungo. È stato pensato per condizioni in cui le trote sono difficili e risulta veramente letale su pesci apatici.

It's a very light rhomboid lure with the front part turned up. Despite its low weight it is easy to be casted. Its way of swimming makes it very catchy. It really makes the difference because it can stay in the strike zone for a long time. It was thought for conditions where trout are diffident.

0,9g
barbless
hook size 8

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,9 g	#8	€ 2,95

LEAF 0,9 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 2,95

12	28	34	36	43	46	47 GLOW	75B
ARHKLEA12	ARHKLEA28	ARHKLEA34	ARHKLEA36	ARHKLEA43	ARHKLEA46	ARHKLEA47	ARHKLEA75B
8 033312 164087	8 033312 164094	8 033312 164100	8 033312 161383	8 033312 161413	8 033312 161437	8 033312 161444	8 033312 181183

76	80B	LN89	92	113	116
ARHKLEA76	ARHKLEA80B	ARHKLEA89	ARHKLEA92	ARHKLEA113	ARHKLEA116
8 033312 180490	8 033312 181190	8 033312 180483	8 033312 180476	8 033312 189370	8 033312 189387

SPIKE

5 pcs per pack

Ondulante adatto per la pesca in superficie. Muove perfettamente durante il recupero, ma rende al meglio se trattenuto durante l'affondamento. Viene rifinito con parte superiore martellata e parte inferiore liscia per amplificare le vibrazioni oltre al catturante effetto visivo. Ottimo per trote e salmerini. Particolarmente indicato per la competizione.

A spoon lure developed for surface fishing. Perfect swimming action during the retrieve but will excel if hold while sinking producing a fluttering action. Features an upper pounded body and a flat lower body to amplify the vibrations produced and enhance the visual effect. Perfect for trout and brook trout. Particularly suited for competition fishing.

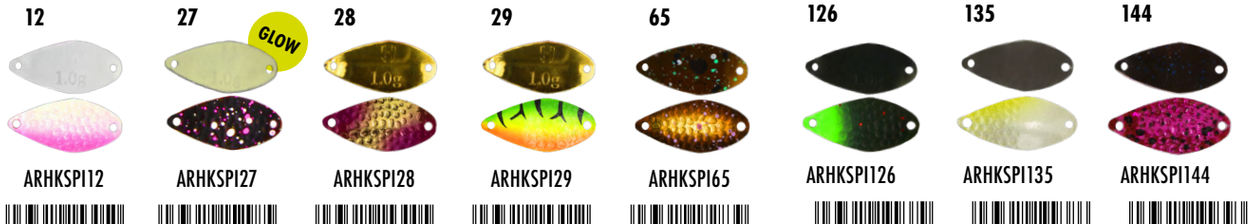
1,0g
barbless
hook size 8

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
1,0 g	#8	€ 2,95

SPIKE 1,0 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 2,95



12	27 GLOW	28	29	65	126	135	144
ARHKSPI12	ARHKSPI27	ARHKSPI28	ARHKSPI29	ARHKSPI65	ARHKSPI126	ARHKSPI135	ARHKSPI144
8 033312 153050	8 033312 152985	8 033312 153005	8 033312 153012	8 033312 172839	8 033312 199379	8 033312 199386	8 033312 199393

145	146	161
ARHKSPI145	ARHKSPI146	ARHKSPI161
8 033312 199409	8 033312 199416	8 033312 210364

RACE

5 pcs per pack

Un vero portento, grazie alla forma e alle misure studiate per rendere facile la trattenuta e il recupero, ma anche molto aerodinamica per scagliarlo a distanze ragguardevoli nonostante il peso contenuto. Un ondulante che è frutto della collaborazione con i pescatori specialisti di settore. Race è stato lanciato negli spot più vari e in ogni condizione con risultati eccellenti in termini di catture in ogni strato d'acqua. Siamo sicuri di una cosa, Race è una certezza!

A real wonder, thanks to its shape and the sizes specifically studied for both the holding action and the retrieve but also highly aerodynamic to be cast at long distance despite its low weight. A spoon developed in cooperation with the more experienced specialist fishermen. The Race spoon has been used in many different spots and different fishing conditions obtaining excellent results in any kind of waters. Race stands for certainty!

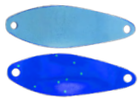
SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
1,5 g	#6	€ 2,95

RACE 1,5 g

HOOK SIZE #10

€ 2,95

20



ARHKRAC20

8 033312 172815

32

ARHKRAC32

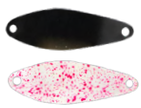
8 033312 153067

33

ARHKRAC33

8 033312 153142

75B



ARHKRAC75B

8 033312 172822

76B

ARHKRAC76B

8 033312 181206

80

ARHKRAC80

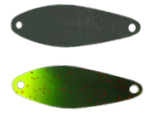
8 033312 210371

LN107

ARHKRAC107

8 033312 189394

127



ARHKRAC127

8 033312 199423

133

ARHKRAC133

8 033312 199430

KEEPER J

5 pcs per pack

Il trout area by Herakles nasce con il KEEPER TROUT per questo motivo non poteva mancare una special edition. Due grammature che coprono sia la pesca di velocità con il 2,0g, sia la pesca con trote apatiche con la versione 0,9g. I colori sono stati studiati per catturare con qualsiasi condizione meteo, o di colore dell'acqua. Keeper J farà parte di quegli spoon che non possono mancare a chi pratica questa disciplina.

Trout area by Herakles began with the KEEPER TROUT, so we just had to make a special edition. Two different weights cover both faster fishing with the 2.0g, and also fishing for difficult to catch trout with the 0.9g version. The colours have been developed for catching in all weather conditions, or in any colour water. Keeper J is bound to become an essential spoon for all those who practice this sport.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
0,9 g	#8	€ 2,95
2,0 g	#6	€ 2,95

KEEPER J 0,9 g

HOOK SIZE #8

€ 2,95

92

ARHKKJ0992

8 033312 188625

94

ARHKKJ0994

8 033312 188632

96

ARHKKJ0996

8 033312 195807

101

ARHKKJ09101

8 033312 188649

102

ARHKKJ09102

8 033312 188656

105

ARHKKJ09105

8 033312 188663

LN107

ARHKKJ09107

8 033312 188670

110

ARHKKJ09110

8 033312 189912

112

ARHKKJ09112

8 033312 188694

113

ARHKKJ09113

8 033312 188700

114

ARHKKJ09114

8 033312 188717

115

ARHKKJ09115

8 033312 188724

116

ARHKKJ09116

8 033312 188731

ADP129

ARHKKJ09129

8 033312 203496

144

ARHKKJ09144

8 033312 201607

KEEPER J

2,0 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 2,95

103

ARHKKJ20103

8 033312 188588

105

ARHKKJ20105

8 033312 188595

133

ARHKKJ20133

8 033312 201621

LOSKO

5 pcs per pack

La serie Losko con la particolare forma a punta di lancia è ottima, sia per il Trout Area, che per tutte le pesche rivolte ai predatori smaliziati. Si tratta di un ondulante da competizione, si lancia lontano, ha un ottimo movimento durante il recupero, in caduta e in trattenuta.

The Losko series thanks to its spearhead shape is ideal for both the Trout Area and for all high selective predators fishing. It's a competition spoon. It's a long casting lure. Produce an excellent movement during retrieve, the fall and the hold up as well.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
1,6 g	#6	€ 2,95
2,5 g	#6	€ 2,95

LOSKO

1,6 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 2,95

21

ARHKLL21

8 033312 200105

33

ARHKLL33

8 033312 200112

60

ARHKLL60

8 033312 200129

75B

ARHKLL75B

8 033312 200136

76

ARHKLL76

8 033312 200143

76B

ARHKLL76B

8 033312 200150

LN89

ARHKLL89

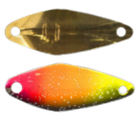
8 033312 200167

GS123

ARHKLL123

8 033312 200174

125



ARHKLL125

8 033312 200181

NS136

ARHKLL136

8 033312 200198

LN139

ARHKLL139

8 033312 200204

143

ARHKLL143

8 033312 200211

144

ARHKLL144

8 033312 203519

146

ARHKLL146

8 033312 200235

LOSKO

2,5 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 2,95

12

ARHKLM12

8 033312 142917

17

ARHKLM17

8 033312 142948

21

ARHKLM21

8 033312 142993

60

ARHKLM60

8 033312 200242

75B

ARHKLM75B

8 033312 172877

76

ARHKLM76

8 033312 203533

125

ARHKLM125

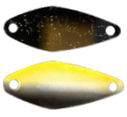
8 033312 200259

133

ARHKLM133

8 033312 200266

LN139



ARHKLL139

8 033312 201263

RUCK LN

5 pcs per pack

Il Ruck rivisto e corretto insieme al nostro pro staff Luca Negretti. Resta la forma ad aquilone, ma più compatta. Il risultato è un'esca da ricerca con movimento più regolare. È più facile ed efficace in ogni situazione.

The Ruck revised and corrected together with our pro staff Luca Negretti. The kite shape remains, but it's more compact. The result is a research lure with smoother movement. It's easier to be used and more effective in every situation.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
2,0 g	#6	€ 2,95

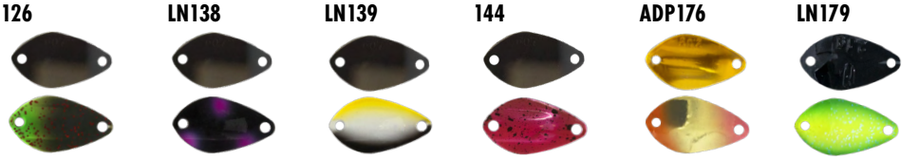
RUCK LN

2,0 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 2,95

ARHKRULN26 · ARHKRULN60 · ARHKRULN89 · ARHKRULN95 · ARHKRULN101 · ARHKRULN122 · ARHKRULN123 · ARHKRULN125



ARHKRULN126 · ARHKRULN138 · ARHKRULN139 · ARHKRULN144 · ARHKRULN176 · ARHKRULN139

VENTO LD

5 pcs per pack

Il peso di 3,5gr e la forma estremamente aerodinamica lo rendono un proiettile. Sono stati studiati la distribuzione del peso ed uno step nella parte inferiore per donare un'anima al metallo. Il materiale con cui è stato realizzato lo rende pesante, ma il risultato è comunque un affondamento molto lento. La pesca a distanza in superficie non è più un problema con VENTO LD.

Its 3,5 grams weight and the extremely aerodynamic shape will make it fly like a bullet. The weight distribution of the lure has been studied and a step in the lower part to give a better swimming action. The special material the spoon is made of will make it heavy but in the same time will make it sink slowly. Thanks to the Vento LD shallow water long distance fishing is not a problem anymore.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
3,5 g	#6	€ 2,95

VENTO LD

3,5 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 2,95

ARHKVEN12 · ARHKVEN48 · ARHKVEN120 · ARHKVEN126 · ARHKVEN133 · ARHKVEN135 · ARHKVEN176

HIVE

Il profilo leggermente ondulato la forma allungata lo rendono un artificiale versatile, ma principalmente adatto per la pesca in superfice e su pesci sospesi. Viene rifinito con parte superiore martellata e parte inferiore liscia per amplificare le vibrazioni oltre al catturante effetto visivo. Rende al meglio se trattenuto durante l'affondamento, oppure con recuperi lenti. Un'esca da lancio medio lungo che risolverà molte giornate di pesca.

5 pcs per pack

The slightly ondulated and en-longed profile makes it a versatile lure, but mainly indicated for surface fishing on suspended fish. Features an upper pounded body and a flat lower body to amplify the vibrations produced and enhance the visual effect. Will excels if hold during the sinking and on slow retrieves. A medium distance casting lure that will solve many difficult situations.

SIZE	HOOK SIZE	RRP €
2,4 g	#6	€ 2,95
3,0 g	#6	€ 2,95

HIVE 2,4 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 2,95

28

ARHKHIV28

8 033312 153180

49

ARHKHIV49

8 033312 161888

51

ARHKHIV51

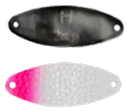
8 033312 161895

75B

ARHKHIV75B

8 033312 173089

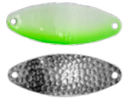
105



ARHKHIV105

8 033312 189639

LN107



ARHKHIV107

8 033312 189646

ADP130

ARHKHIV130

8 033312 199973

144

ARHKHIV144

8 033312 199997

145

ARHKHIV145

8 033312 200006

159

ARHKHIV159

8 033312 210227

ADP176

ARHKHIV176

8 033312 210210

HIVE 3,0 g

HOOK SIZE #6

€ 2,95

39

ARHKHI3039

8 033312 200013

47

ARHKHI3047

8 033312 196231

75B

ARHKHI3075B

8 033312 189172

76

ARHKHI3076

8 033312 189189

77

ARHKHI3077

8 033312 189196

91

ARHKHI3091

8 033312 189202

96

ARHKHI3096

8 033312 195838

AC104

ARHKHI30104

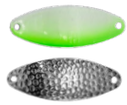
8 033312 189226

105

ARHKHI30105

8 033312 189233

LN107



ARHKHI30107

8 033312 189240

116

ARHKHI30116

8 033312 189257

125

ARHKHI30125

8 033312 200020

133

ARHKHI30133

8 033312 200037

LN138

ARHKHI30138

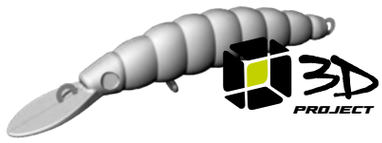
8 033312 200044

142

ARHKHI30142

8 033312 200051

MJ46 | JERK BAIT



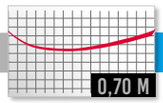
5 pcs per pack

È un jerk di 46mm con due varianti di nuoto, nato in collaborazione con tutto il nostro pro-staff. Le difficolta maggiori quando si parla di un piccolo artificiale sono bilanciamento e lanciabilità.
MJ46HF – la versione floating ha un wobbling molto accentuato quindi è perfetto con recuperi lenti e lineari, intervallato da jerkate, oppure con recupero stop and go.
MJ46SSF – è stata bilanciata con un peso interno che lo rende molto performante nel lancio e con un nuoto leggermente più stretto rispetto alla HF. Questa versione in base al tipo di verniciatura, al tipo di snap o filo utilizzato potrà essere slow floating, suspending - slow sinking. Trattandosi di un jerk di piccole dimensioni un incremento di 0,05g del suo peso complessivo, determinerà la sua galleggiabilità. I colori selezionati dal nostro pro-staff sono accurati e studiati per ogni esigenza di pesca, ma potrebbero avere questa piccola differenza di peso. Recuperi stop and go, intervallati da pause e jerkate, lo renderanno infallibile su trote e piccoli predatori. Entrambe le versioni montano i Kasumi Hook con trattamento dull finishing che aiuta a non far slamare il pesce durante il combattimento.

It is a 46mm jerkbait with two different swimming actions, developed in collaboration with our entire pro staff. The main challenges when it comes to a small lure are balance and casting performance.
MJ46HF – The floating version features a very pronounced wobbling action, making it perfect for slow, steady retrieves, interspersed with jerks, or for stop-and-go retrieves.
MJ46SSF – It has been balanced with an internal weight that gives it excellent casting performance and a slightly tighter swimming action than the HF. Depending on the type of paint finish and the snap or line used, this version may behave as slow floating, suspending or slow sinking. Since it is a small jerkbait, an increase of 0.05g in its total weight will determine its buoyancy. The colours selected by our pro staff are carefully chosen and designed to meet every fishing need, but they may have this slight difference in weight.Stop-and-go retrieves, interspersed with pauses and jerks, will make it deadly on trout and small predators.Both versions are fitted with Kasumi Hooks with a dull finishing treatment, which helps prevent the fish from coming unhooked during the fight.

KASUMI HOOK

HF – HYPER FLOATING



FLOATING | BLACK EYES | 1,65 g | 46 mm | HOOK SIZE #7

RRP €
€ 10,50

REACTION GHOST

ARMJ46HF82 | HF 8 033312 274502

GREEN GLOW

ARMJ46HF84 | HF 8 033312 274571

MIMETIC

ARMJ46HF94 | HF 8 033312 274540

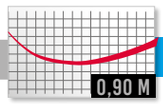
KINKO

ARMJ46HF93 | HF 8 033312 274533

FOGGY

ARMJ46HF96 | HF 8 033312 279910

SSF – SLOW SLOW FLOATING



SLOW FLOATING | PURPLE EYES | 1,90 g | 46 mm | HOOK SIZE #7

RRP €
€ 10,50

SAJIMI GLOW

ARMJ46SSF87 | SSF 8 033312 274588

BLOB

ARMJ46SSF88 | SSF 8 033312 274595

GREEN GHOST

ARMJ46SSF91 | HF 8 033312 274526

URUKA

ARMJ46SSF95 | HF 8 033312 274557

MC29 | CRANKBAIT

3D PROJECT

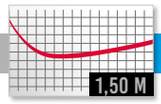
5 pcs per pack

Abbreviazione di MOTH CRANK 29mm è un crankbait per area e light spinning, che riprende il concept estetico della famiglia Moth. Disponibile in 2 versioni:
HF: Hyper Floating è un'esca dal nuoto perfetto in termini di rolling e wobbling. Con recupero regolare raggiunge circa 130/150 cm di profondità. Particolarmente adatto con recuperi stop&go, ma anche a canna alta per usarlo come una wakebait appena sotto la superficie.
SSS: La versione affondante è stata studiata per recuperi lenti, o medio lenti. All'interno abbiamo inserito una palla in tungsteno, che oltre alla elevata lanciabilità, permette di avere un nuoto erratico. Ciò significa che durante un recupero, apparentemente regolare, l'esca tenderà a compiere scarti laterali. È grazie a questo particolare movimento che sarà letale sui predatori più apatici.

A shorter version of the MOTH CRANK 29mm, this crankbait is for area and light spinning, and it is in keeping with the aesthetic concept of the Moth family. Available in 2 versions:
HF: Hyper Floating: a lure with perfect rolling and wobbling. With regular retrieval, it reaches a depth of about 130/150 cm. It is particularly suitable with stop&go retrieval, but it can also be used as wakebait just below the surface with a high rod.
SSS: the slow sinking version is designed for slow and medium-slow retrievals. We have inserted a tungsten ball inside, which allows for erratic movement in addition to high castability. This means that the bait will tend to make lateral deviations during an apparently regular retrieval. This particular movement will be lethal for the most apathetic predators.

SILENT

HF – HYPER FLOATING



FLOATING | BLACK EYES | 1,90 g | 29 mm | HOOK SIZE #8 — RRP € € 9,90

GHOST CHARTREUSE

ARMC29HF51 | HF
8 033312 233103

SKULL

ARMC29HF54 | HF
8 033312 233110

F1

ARMC29HF56 | HF
8 033312 233127

DARKER

ARMC29HF57 | HF
8 033312 233134

KATANA

ARMC29HF59 | HF
8 033312 233141

GRINCH

ARMC29HF65 | HF
8 033312 233158

CLOUD

ARMC29HF66 | HF
8 033312 233165

FROST

ARMC29HF67 | HF
8 033312 233172

TAKIRO

ARMC29HF71 | HF
8 033312 233189

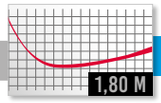
MIKE

ARMC29HF80 | HF
8 033312 233196

REACTION GHOST

ARMC29HF82 | HF
8 033312 233202

SSS – SLOW SINKING



SINKING | RED EYES | 2,45 g | 29 mm | HOOK SIZE #8 — RRP € € 9,90

AITARO

ARMC29SSS26 | HF
8 033312 231390

PINK SHOCK

ARMC29SSS49 | HF
8 033312 235510

BROWN GHOST

ARMC29SSS61 | HF
8 033312 235541

RIUKY

ARMC29SSS70 | HF
8 033312 242655

KIWI

ARMC29SSS75 | HF
8 033312 241054

ORANGE GHOST

ARMC29SSS78 | HF
8 033312 235596

MIKE

ARMC29SSS80 | HF
8 033312 235602

GREEN GLOW

ARMC29SSS84 | HF
8 033312 241061

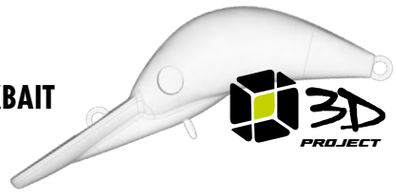
OLIVE SHINE

ARMC29SSS85 | HF
8 033312 241078

PURPLE BROWN

ARMC29SSS86 | HF
8 033312 241009

ALECA 27 | CRANKBAIT

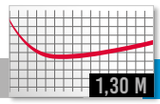


5 pcs per pack

Con questo nuovo crank si è deciso di dare un fratello minore all'Aleca. Abbiamo ridimensionato, proporzionato e modificato alcune parti in maniera da poter avere sempre un corpo snello e affusolato che, abbinato ad una paletta di dimensioni generose permette di creare un movimento sinuoso anche con recuperi veramente molto lenti. Inoltre abbiamo aggiunto alla versione Floating una versione Slow Sinking per permetterci di andare a sondare anche gli starti più bassi d'acqua oppure poterlo utilizzare con degli stop durante il recupero. L'idea di realizzare questo Medium Runner di soli 27mm è nata per avere a disposizione un crank estremamente efficace quando le trote sono già state catturate più volte e di conseguenza diventano molto sospettose, perché grazie alla sua compattezza e abbinata ad un recupero molto lento, lo rendono estremamente catturante!

With this new crank we decided to give the Aleca a younger brother. We resized, changed its proportions and modified some parts to maintain a slim body that, together with a large blade, can create a sinuous movement even with very slow retrieves. We also added a Slow Sinking version to the Floating version to also cover the deepest layers of water or use it with stops during the retrieve.
We came up with the idea of creating this small 27mm Medium Runner to have an extremely effective crank when the trout have already been caught multiple times and consequently become very suspicious, because thanks to its compact shape and combined with a very slow retrieve, it is extremely captivating!

F – FLOATING



FLOATING | BLACK EYES | 2,0 g | 27 mm | HOOK SIZE #10

RRP € € 9,90

LIME

ARALE27F55 | 8 033312 231000

FROG

ARALE27F58 | 8 033312 231017

KATANA

ARALE27F59 | 8 033312 231024

CHESTNUT

ARALE27F62 | 8 033312 231031

TERMINATOR

ARALE27F63 | 8 033312 231048

GRINCH

ARALE27F65 | 8 033312 231055

FROST

ARALE27F67 | 8 033312 231062

FUKUDA

ARALE27F69 | 8 033312 231079

APATHY

ARALE27F74 | 8 033312 231086

KIWI

ARALE27F75 | 8 033312 241023

ORANGE GHOST

ARALE27F78 | 8 033312 231093

MIKE

ARALE27F80 | 8 033312 230980

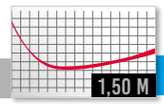
PINK SHOCK SHINING

ARALE27F83 | 8 033312 233851

PURPLE BROWN

ARALE27F86 | 8 033312 241030

SSS – SLOW SLOW SINKING



SINKING | RED EYES | 1,7 g | 27 mm | HOOK SIZE #10

RRP € € 9,90

AITARO

ARALE27SSS26 | 8 033312 231116

GHOST CHARTREUSE

ARALE27SSS51 | 8 033312 231123

SKULL

ARALE27SSS54 | 8 033312 231130

F1

ARALE27SSS56 | 8 033312 231147

DARKER

ARALE27SSS57 | 8 033312 231154

CHAMPAGNE

ARALE27SSS60 | 8 033312 231161

CLOUD

ARALE27SSS66 | 8 033312 231185

RIUKY

ARALE27SSS70 | 8 033312 231192

TAKIRO

ARALE27SSS71 | 8 033312 231208

MIKE

ARALE27SSS80 | 8 033312 231215

REACTION GHOST

ARALE27SSS82 | 8 033312 231222

GREEN GLOW RED

ARALE27SSS84 | 8 033312 241085

OLIVE SHINE

ARALE27SSS85 | 8 033312 241092

SAJIMI GLOW

ARALE27SSS87 | 8 033312 241047

ALECA SP | CRANKBAIT

SUSPENDING | 2,3 g | 31 mm | HOOK SIZE #8

RRP € € 9,90

Il medium runner crankbait ideato da Alessio Caciagli (Ale Ca). Il corpo affusolato e la paletta di dimensioni generose sono un binomio perfetto per pescare a metà della colonna d'acqua, o sbattendo sul fondo in laghi poco profondi. L'azione permette di restare sospesi a profondità variabile in accordo alla temperatura dell'acqua. Ideale per trote apatiche e per le fasi di stallo della competizione. Ottimo anche su molti predatori tipici del light spinning.

The medium runner crankbait designed by Alessio Caciagli (Ale Ca). The tapered body and the generously sized shank are the perfect combination to fish halfway the water column or on the bottom of shallower lakes. The action makes it possible to maintain suspension at varying depths, based on the water temperature. Ideal for apathetic trout and for the deadlock stages of competition. Also great for many typical predators in light spinning.

GHOST PELLET (GLOW) ARHKALE22 | 8 033312 191526

HUNGRY ARHKALE24 | 8 033312 191533

AITARO ARHKALE26 | 8 033312 191540

GINSENG PELLET ARHKALE29 | 8 033312 191557

TRAVERTINO ARHKALE37 | 8 033312 195999

BP PELLET ARHKALE45 | 8 033312 191809

MARMO ARHKALE46 | 8 033312 191793

SKULL ARHKALE54 | 8 033312 222060

F1 ARHKALE56 | 8 033312 222084

DARKER ARHKALE57 | 8 033312 222091

KATANA ARHKALE59 | 8 033312 229588

CLOUD ARHKALE66 | 8 033312 229595

TAKIRO ARHKALE71 | 8 033312 229601

ORANGE GHOST ARHKALE78 | 8 033312 229618

KIRO 27 | POPPER

FLOATING | 1,6 g | 27 mm | HOOK SIZE #10

RRP € € 11,50

Il suo design particolare lo rende unico nel movimento. Grazie alla forma della bocca riesce a far schizzare in avanti molta acqua ad ogni movimento dell'esca permettendo il classico pop e stop. Risulta fantastico anche sull'azione continua. Il corpo compatto e ben bilanciato lo rende perfetto anche nel lancio controvento. Da sottolineare sono le colorazioni studiate per essere decisive in gara e l'occhio in coda abbinato, che spesso è risolutivo sull'attacco finale del pesce. Nei test del nostro pro staff è risultato catturante sia su trote appena immesse, che sul pesce stanziale, anche nei momenti di completa apatia.

Its particular design makes it unique in movement. Thanks to the shape of the mouth, it is able to make a lot of water splash forward with each movement of the lure, allowing the classic pop and stop. It is also fantastic on the continuous action. The compact and well-balanced body makes it perfect even when casting into the wind. We have to point up the colors selected to be decisive in the competitions and the matching eye in the tail, which is often decisive on the final attack of the fish. In the field check of our pro staff, it was found to be catching both on newly released trout and on sedentary fish, even in moments of complete apathy.

GHOST PELLET (GLOW) ARHKKI2722 | 8 033312 207814

GINSENG PELLET ARHKKI2729 | 8 033312 207821

GHOST ARHKKI2738 | 8 033312 207838

MATT BLACK (GLOW) ARHKKI2739 | 8 033312 207845

GHOST BLUE FLAKES ARHKKI2740 | 8 033312 207852

GHOST CHIC ARHKKI2741 | 8 033312 207869

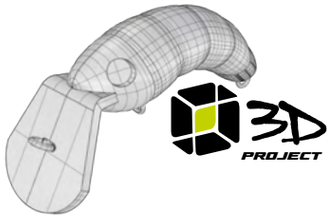
PINK GHOST (GLOW) ARHKKI2752 | 8 033312 207883

DARKER ARHKKI2757 | 8 033312 222169

FROG ARHKKI2758 | 8 033312 222176

GRINCH ARHKKI2765 | 8 033312 222183

MOTH 28 | CRANKBAIT

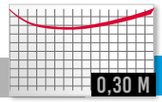


5 pcs per pack

Piccoli crankbait che come il loro predecessore sono dedicati al Trout Area. Possiedono un corpo molto affusolato e simile al Moth, ma hanno dimensioni più contenute. La paletta larga permette di muovere al primo accenno di recupero lo rende ottimo per il "dead slow cranking". La versione floating lavora a galla, o nei primi 20-30cm. La versione sinking permette cadute e recuperi a profondità maggiori che variano in base ai differenti recuperi. Con un recupero costante si colloca 60-80cm. Ottimi per tutti i frangenti in cui la trota è apatica e in superfice.

These small crankbaits are dedicated to the Trout Area like their predecessor. They have a very tapered body similar to the Moth, but it's smaller. The wide lip allows to move the lure at the first hint of recovery making it great for "dead slow cranking". The floating version stays in the water surface or in the first 20-30cm. The sinking version allows falls and deeper retrieving. Using a linear standard retrieving the lure swim at 60-80cm under that water surface. Both are excellent when the trout is apathetic and on the surface.

FLOATING



FLOATING | 1,5 g | 28 mm | HOOK SIZE #10 — RRP € € 9,90

CHERRY BLOOD

ARHKMMF18 | 8 033312 195968

HUNGRY

ARHKMMF24 | 8 033312 195975

KISS CHOCOLATE

ARHKMMF28 | 8 033312 195326

EMERALD PELLET

ARHKMMF34 | 8 033312 195340

NORIBE

ARHKMMF35 | 8 033312 195357

TRAVERTINO

ARHKMMF37 | 8 033312 195364

AKITA

ARHKMMF43 | 8 033312 195319

DARKER

ARHKMMF57 | 8 033312 229663

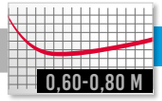
FROST

ARHKMMF67 | 8 033312 221995

FAKUDA

ARHKMMF69 | 8 033312 229687

SINKING



SINKING | 1,8 g | 28 mm | HOOK SIZE #10 — RRP € € 9,90

CHERRY BLOOD

ARHKMMS18 | 8 033312 191878

GHOST PELLET

ARHKMMS22 | 8 033312 191885

GORYGO

ARHKMMS23 | 8 033312 200372

HUNGRY

ARHKMMS24 | 8 033312 191892

GINSENG PELLET

ARHKMMS29 | 8 033312 191915

AKITA

ARHKMMS43 | 8 033312 191991

BP PELLET

ARHKMMS45 | 8 033312 192004

MARMO

ARHKMMS46 | 8 033312 192011

BLACK PELLET UV

ARHKMMS48 | 8 033312 200464

GHOST CHARTREUSE

ARHKMMS51 | 8 033312 200358

SKULL

ARHKMMS54 | 8 033312 222008

F1

ARHKMMS56 | 8 033312 222015

CLOUD

ARHKMMS66 | 8 033312 222039

RIUKY

ARHKMMS70 | 8 033312 229724

TAKIRO

ARHKMMS71 | 8 033312 222046

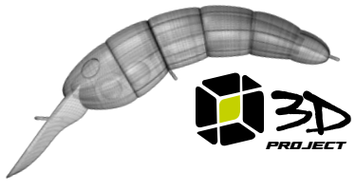
APATHY

ARHKMMS74 | 8 033312 229748

MIKE

ARHKMMS80 | 8 033312 229755

MOTH | CRANKBAIT



5 pcs per pack

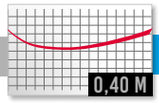
Il crank da trout area disponibile in due versioni. Quella floating per insidiare le trote apatiche e con il "very slow cranking" in superfice, o sondare acque con recuperi più sostenuti. Quella sinking per scendere a cercare le trote attive e meno attive nella batimetrica dove stazionano, ottimo sia in recupero che in affondamento. Gamma colori pensati per le due differenti azioni e ami senza ardiglione misura 8# adatti alla competizione e al C&R.

Trout area crankbait available in two versions. Floating version: to catch the apathetic trouts with the "very slow cranking" action on the surface, or to fish the waters with faster retrieves. Sinking version to go down looking for the active and less active trouts in the bathymetric where they stand. Color chart was designed differently for the two different actions. The barbless hooks size 8 # are really suitable for the competition and for C&R.

Rising SERIES

SILENT

FLOATING



FLOATING | 2,2 g | 37 mm | HOOK SIZE #8 — RRP € € 10,50

CHERRY BLOOD

ARHKMOT18 | 8 033312 171832

SALMON

ARHKMOT19 | 8 033312 171849

FAST FOOD

ARHKMOT20 | 8 033312 172167

GHOST PELLET

ARHKMOT22 | 8 033312 172181

TRUFFLE

ARHKMOT33 | 8 033312 189899

EMERALD PELLET

ARHKMOT34 | 8 033312 189882

NORIBE

ARHKMOT35 | 8 033312 189868

TRAVERTINO

ARHKMOT37 | 8 033312 189875

MARMO

ARHKMOT46 | 8 033312 192066

CLOUD

ARHKMOT66 | 8 033312 229762

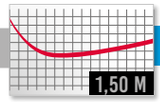
RIUKY

ARHKMOT70 | 8 033312 229779

ORANGE GHOST

ARHKMOT78 | 8 033312 231260

SINKING



SINKING | 2,4 g | 37 mm | HOOK SIZE #8 — RRP € € 10,50

FIRETIGER

ARHKMOS11 | 8 033312 160980

CHOCOLATE

ARHKMOS17 | 8 033312 171825

FAST FOOD

ARHKMOS20 | 8 033312 171856

GHOST PELLET

ARHKMOS22 | 8 033312 172198

GORYGO

ARHKMOS23 | 8 033312 172143

HUNGRY

ARHKMOS24 | 8 033312 172150

SKULL

ARHKMOS54 | 8 033312 229793

DARKER

ARHKMOS57 | 8 033312 229823

CHAMPAGNE

ARHKMOS60 | 8 033312 233004

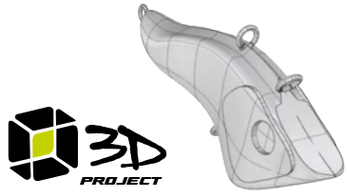
MIKE

ARHKMOS80G | 8 033312 231246

HYBRID | LIPLESS CRANK/VIB

SINKING | 3,8 g | 42 mm | HOOK SIZE #6

RRP € € 9,50



5 pcs per pack

Un ibrido, l'evoluzione del lipless crankbait e della vibration lure per il trout area e il light spinning. Ottimo, sia per le pesche statiche come il bottom fishing, sia per essere recuperato in maniera regolare o stop&go. L'esca è catturante già dalla fase di caduta. Una volta sul fondo resta stand up grazie al peso posizionato in testa. La coda resta rivolta verso l'alto aumentando la percentuale di cattura anche su fondali irregolari o fangosi. Nei momenti di attività delle trote posizionate sul fondo è micidiale, ma per insidiare le trote apatiche sarà sbalorditivo.

It is a hybrid, the evolution of the bottom lure, that can be used as lipless crankbait, thanks to its shape, its 2 hooks and its 2 rings on the back. The ring that is closer to the head is used in static angling, such as bottom fishing and dragging, the other one, in a higher position, for the lipless crankbait with regular retrievals, stop&go. The bait is captivating from the moment it is dropped. Once at the bottom, it stands up thanks to the weight located in the top. The tail remains pointing upwards, increasing the catch rate on irregular or as well as on muddy beds. When the trout is active at the bottom it is deadly, but it will be astounding to trick apathetic trout. It is an excellent lure for trout fishing and more generally light spinning.

SILENT

DIVING

HUNGRY

ARHKHYB24 | 8 033312 195586

GINSENG PELLET

ARHKHYB29 | 8 033312 195869

TRUFFLE

ARHKHYB33 | 8 033312 195876

SKULL

ARHKHYB54 | 8 033312 222121

F1

ARHKHYB56 | 8 033312 222145

DARKER

ARHKHYB57 | 8 033312 229649

LACHS

ARHKHYB73 | 8 033312 222152

WAVING-R | LIPLESS PLUG

SINKING | 3,0 g | 40 mm | HOOK SIZE #8

RRP € € 7,50

5 pcs per pack

La versione ottimizzata del piccolo minnow lipless affondante mantiene la lunga gittata di lancio ed il movimento auto-roll prodotto durante l'affondamento. Waving R è dotato di ami singoli barbless e colorazioni mirate al trout area a al light spinning. Trote e cavedani sono il target principale, ma cavedani, spigole, sugarelli e lecce stella dovranno temerlo!

The optimised version of the small sinking lipless minnow maintains its extended casting range and the auto-roll created when sinking. Waving R is equipped with single barbless hooks and colouring ideal for trout fishing and light spinning. Trout and chub are the main target, but bass, horse mackerel and pompano have reason to fear it as well!

SILENT

DIVING

LIGHT PELLET

ARHKWAV03 | 8 033312 181879

JAPAN AYU

ARHKWAV11 | 8 033312 181923

TRAVERTINO

ARHKWAV17 | 8 033312 181916

GHOST

ARHKWAV18 | 8 033312 181909

ALBINO

ARHKWAV21 | 8 033312 203618

GORYGO

ARHKWAV23 | 8 033312 202338

CHART. PINK HEAD

ARHKWAV31 | 8 033312 192196

GHOST CHIC

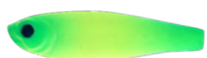
ARHKWAV41 | 8 033312 203632

LIGHT MARMO

GLOW

ARHKWAV50 | 8 033312 200419

LIME



ARHKWAV55 | 8 033312 229489

TERMINATOR

ARHKWAV63 | 8 033312 229496

CLOUD

ARHKWAV66 | 8 033312 229502

TESER 50 | JERKBAIT

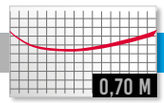
5 pcs per pack

Il nuovo jerkbait da trout area disponibile in azioni floating e slow sinking. Ottimo per insidiare le trote attive, ma soprattutto quelle apatiche. L'azione floating rende bene con recuperi regolari, o intervallati da jerkate. La versione slow sinking altrettanto, ma ancor di più in caduta, in trattenuta. Un'esca che permetterà di ottimizzare l'azione di pesca in tutte le fasi della competizione, soprattutto quelle in cui il pesce mangia di meno.

The new trout fishing jerkbait is available for floating and slow sinking action. Excellent to trick active trout, but especially for apathetic ones. The floating action works well with regular hauling in, or with interval jerking. The slow sinking version as well, but even more when held back during dropping. It is a bait that will allow you to optimise the fishing action in all stages of competition, especially those where the fish eat less.

SILENT

FLOATING



FLOATING | 2,3 g | 50 mm | HOOK SIZE #8

RRP € € 8,90

GHOST PELLET

GLOW

ARHKTEF08 | FL

8 033312 189950

AKITA

ARHKTEF09 | FL

8 033312 190000

GINSENG

ARHKTEF14 | FL

8 033312 190017

TRAVERTINO

ARHKTEF17 | FL

8 033312 189974

JUNGLE

ARHKTEF19 | FL

8 033312 196040

MIMETIC GHOST

ARHKTEF22 | FL

8 033312 202253

GHOST CHIC

ARHKTEF41 | FL

8 033312 203595

LIVE BAIT

ARHKTEF48 | FL

8 033312 203588

CLOUD

ARHKTEF66 | FL

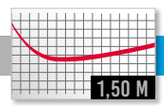
8 033312 229533

FROST

ARHKTEF67 | FL

8 033312 229540

SLOW SINKING



SINKING | 2,5 g | 50 mm | HOOK SIZE #8

RRP € € 9,00

GHOST PELLET

GLOW

ARHKTES08 | SK

8 033312 181961

AKITA

ARHKTES09 | SK

8 033312 189165

GINSENG

ARHKTES14 | SK

8 033312 189158

JUNGLE

ARHKTES19 | SK

8 033312 196033

CHART. PINK HEAD

ARHKTES31 | SK

8 033312 192172

LIME

ARHKTES55 | SK

8 033312 229519

ASU 35F | CRANKBAIT

FLOATING | 3,1 g | 35 mm | HOOK SIZE #6

RRP €
€ 8,50

5 pcs per pack

Un medium runner crankbait silent capace di cercare la trota e tutte le vostre prede preferite. Colori adescanti e mono ami senza ardiglione lo rendono ottimo per il trout area e divertente per ogni occasione in cui vorrete dedicarvi al light spinning. Movimento con rolling e vobbling catturanti e azione silent lo rendono un'ottima alternativa per la pesca di ricerca e le abboccate di reazione.

A silent medium runner crankbait able to entice trout and all your favourite prey.Alluring colours and single barbless hooks make it great for trout area and fun for any occasion where you want to enjoy light spinning. Movement with enticing rolling and vobbling coupled with the silent action make it an excellent alternative for stalking fish and reaction hooking.

LIGHT PELLET

ARHKASU03 | 8 033312 173003

PINK SNOW

ARHKASU05 | 8 033312 173027

AYU PELLET

ARHKASU06 | 8 033312 173034

GHOST RED

ARHKASU07 | 8 033312 173041

GHOST PELLET

ARHKASU08 | 8 033312 173058

MELON PELLET

ARHKASU12 | 8 033312 181848

GINSENG

ARHKASU14 | 8 033312 181862

TRAVERTINO

ARHKASU17 | 8 033312 181831

GHOST

ARHKASU18 | 8 033312 181824

GORYGO

ARHKASU23 | 8 033312 203663

LIGHT MARMO

ARHKASU50 | 8 033312 200402

DEEP-J | CRANKBAIT

FLOATING | 3,5 g | 31 mm | HOOK SIZE #6

RRP €
€ 9,50

5 pcs per pack

Il rattling crankbait in un corpo finesse. Una rarità nel trout area e nel light spinning. La pesca di reazione applicata al trout area. Un crankbait che scende a cercare le vostre prede. Recuperi lenti e veloci sono la forza di questo artificiale versatile e catturante. Colorazioni adatte alla competizione più accesa e barbless hook per tutelare il pesce. Un'esca che vi farà vincere e divertire!

Rattling crankbait in a finesse body.A rarity in trout area and light spinning.Reaction fishing applied to trout area.A crankbait that dives down to look for your prey. Slow and fast retrievals are the strength of this versatile and captivating artificial lure.Colours suitable for the most intense competition and barbless hook to protect the fish.A lure that will help you win and have fun!

LIVE PELLET

ARHKDEE05 | 8 033312 173126

CHOCOLATE

ARHKDEE17 | 8 033312 173133

CHERRY BLOOD

ARHKDEE18 | 8 033312 173140

FAST FOOD

ARHKDEE20 | 8 033312 173164

GORYGO

ARHKDEE23 | 8 033312 173195

HUNGRY

ARHKDEE24 | 8 033312 173201

CHARTREUSE PINK HEAD

ARHKDEE31 | 8 033312 192073

MARMO

ARHKDEE46 | 8 033312 192080

HYPNO-SR | SHALLOW CRANKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

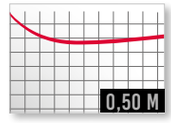
FLOATING | 11,5 g | 56 mm

RRP €
€ 10,00

Hypno SR è lo shallow crankbait con paletta round capace di produrre rolling e wobbling particolarmente efficaci. Il bilanciamento dell'esca favorisce lanci lunghi e assetto di pesca sempre impeccabile.

Hypno SR is the shallow crankbait with a round lip, which allows a really effective rolling and wobbling. The balance of the bait is good for long casting and it helps keeping an impeccable fishing set up.

SILENT



MATT SUNNY

ARHKDH02 8 033312 117748

CHARTREUSE LAMINATED

ARHKDH03 8 033312 117755

FLASH AYU

ARHKDH05 8 033312 117779

PEARL AYU

ARHKDH06 8 033312 133779

RED CRAW

ARHKDH07 8 033312 133786

WHITE CRAW

ARHKDH08 8 033312 189806

FIRETIGER

ARHKDH09 8 033312 191625

CHARTREUSE BLACK BACK

ARHKDH10 8 033312 215727

PURPLE GILL

ARHKDH11 8 033312 232441

HYPNO-MR | MEDIUM CRANKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

FLOATING | 14,5 g | 56 mm

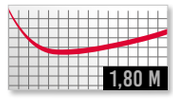
RRP €
€ 10,00

Il mix tra il corpo perfettamente bilanciato e la paletta round con piega nella parte frontale produrrà un movimento adescante in prossimità delle strutture.

The combination of the well-balanced body and the special round lip with a bent in the front part will produce a capturing movement near the covers.

Rising SERIES

SILENT



WHITE CRAW

ARHKDI01 8 033312 117786

RED CRAW

ARHKDI06 8 033312 133793

BROWN CRAW

ARHKDI07 8 033312 133809

FIRETIGER MATT

ARHKDI08 8 033312 189813

AYU LAMINATED

ARHKDI09 8 033312 189820

CHARTREUSE BLACK BACK

ARHKDI10 8 033312 215734

SEXY SHAD

ARHKDI11 8 033312 218377

PURPLE GILL

ARHKDI12 8 033312 233233

HYPNO-DR | DEEP CRANKBAIT

FLOATING | 15,8 g | 56 mm

RRP € € 10,00

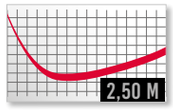
5 pcs per pack

Il DR senza dubbio è il crank perfetto per la maggior parte degli spot. Raggiunge la profondità di 2.50 mt. e grazie al suo bilanciamento è molto facile da usare, in pratica la cattura è assicurata!

DR is undoubtedly the perfect crankbait for a large range of different spot. It can dive to 2.50 mt and its balanced body make it very easy to be used. The catch is guaranteed!

Rising SERIES

SILENT



GREEN TIGER

ARHKDL02 8 033312 117847

FLASH AYU

ARHKDL04 8 033312 117861

PEARL AYU

ARHKDL06 8 033312 133816

RED CRAW

ARHKDL07 8 033312 133823

ALBURNO FLASH

ARHKDL08 8 033312 149800

CHARTREUSE BLACK BACK

ARHKDL09 8 033312 215741

PURPLE GILL

ARHKDL11 8 033312 218391

HYPNO-DD | DOWN DEEP CRANKBAIT

FLOATING | 20,5 g | 63 mm

RRP € € 10,50

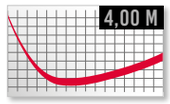
5 pcs per pack

Un deep crankbait senza compromessi, l'arma irrinunciabile per chi ama raschiare il fondo. Un'esca di dimensioni e peso maggiorati rispetto alle altre versioni di questa serie, ideale per raggiungere i 4 metri di profondità. Il movimento accentuato serve ad attirare i predatori tramite le molte vibrazioni prodotte dal wobbling e dal rolling.

A deep crankbait without compromises, the indispensable weapon for those who love to scrape the bottom. Compared to the other versions of this series this lure it's bigger and weightier. It's ideal to dive to 4m of depth. The well stressed action is especially conceived to attract predators in depth water by the vibrations produced wobbling and rolling.

Rising SERIES

SILENT



BLUE BACK CHARTREUSE

ARHKDM01 8 033312 117885

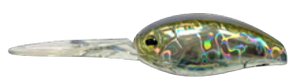
CHARTREUSE LAMINATED

ARHKDM04 8 033312 117915

PEARL AYU

ARHKDM08 8 033312 133830

ALBURNO FLASH



ARHKDM10 8 033312 149794

CHARTREUSE BLACK BACK

ARHKDM11 8 033312 216496

BROWN CRAW

ARHKDM12 8 033312 218407

FIRETIGER MATT

ARHKDM13 8 033312 218414

BLAZE | LIPLESS CRANKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

Il DR senza dubbio è il crank perfetto per la maggior parte degli spot. Raggiunge la profondità di 2.50 mt. e grazie al suo bilanciamento è molto facile da usare, in pratica la cattura è assicurata!

DR is undoubtedly the perfect crankbait for a large range of different spot. It can dive to 2.50 mt and its balanced body make it very easy to be used. The catch is guaranteed!

SINKING SILENT

DIVING

SINKING SILENT | 17 g | 73 — RRP € € 7,90

SILENT

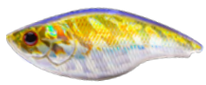
MATT AYU

ARHKBLS02 8 033312 195654

KINKURO

ARHKBLS04 8 033312 195678

ALBURNO FLASH



ARHKBLS08 8 033312 195708

PERCH

ARHKBLS11 8 033312 196118

SINKING GLASS RATTLE

DIVING

SINKING RATTLE | 17 g | 73 — RRP € € 7,90

GLASS RATTLE

RED CRAW

ARHKBLR05 8 033312 195753

FIRETIGER

ARHKBLR06 8 033312 196156

SEXY SHAD

ARHKBLR09 8 033312 195777

REACTION SHAD

ARHKBLR13 8 033312 196163

TEMERARIO | SWIMBAIT

CUSTOM ACTION | 67,5 g | 190 mm

RRP €
€ 34,90

2 pcs per pack

BKK HOOKS

Questa è la swimbait senza paura, per tutti i big. Un'esca da trofeo che fa qualità e quantità in termini di catture. La sua TIGHT S-GLIDE è molto realistica e le sbandate in concomitanza delle jerkate saranno letali. Il recupero WIDE GLIDE ACTION non dà scampo. Temerario 190 è stata progettata per stimolare l'attacco di grossi pesci diffidenti, grazie al suo movimento catturante anche con recuperi lenti. È perfettamente bilanciata per lavorare alla perfezione con molteplici velocità, recupero lineare e twitching. L'esca nasce floating, ma l'assetto e l'azione sono personalizzabili grazie al posizionamento dei 2 adesivi piombati (Lead Stickers) in dotazione. Usando queste zavorre aggiuntive potrete decidere se e come farla suspendere o affondare. Una vera custom swimbait che vi regalerà adrenalina e catture!

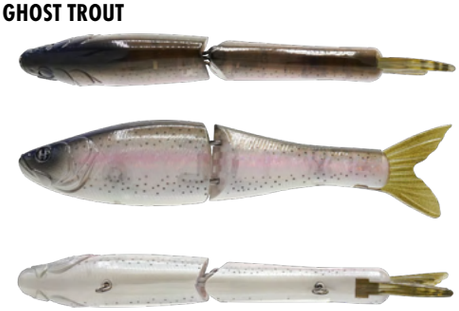
This is the fearless swimbait, built for the big ones. A trophy lure that delivers both quality and quantity in terms of catches. Its TIGHT S-GLIDE is highly realistic, while the sudden side-to-side kicks produced during jerks are deadly. The WIDE GLIDE ACTION on a steady retrieve leaves no escape. Temerario 190 was designed to trigger strikes from large, wary fish, thanks to its irresistible action even at slow retrieve speeds. It is perfectly balanced to perform flawlessly at different speeds, with a straight retrieve or twitching. The lure is floating by design, but its buoyancy and action can be customized by positioning the 2 supplied Lead Stickers. With these additional weights, you can decide whether—and how—to make it suspend or sink. A truly customizable swimbait that will deliver adrenaline and catches!

AYU RC

ARHKTSB1901 8 033312 290656

+3 LEAD STICKER
+2 SPARE TAIL

GHOST TROUT



ARHKTSB1902 8 033312 290663

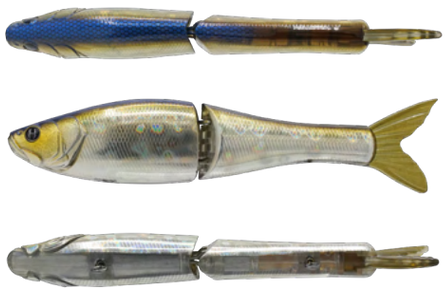
+3 LEAD STICKER
+2 SPARE TAIL

PERCH

ARHKTSB1903 8 033312 290670

+3 LEAD STICKER
+2 SPARE TAIL

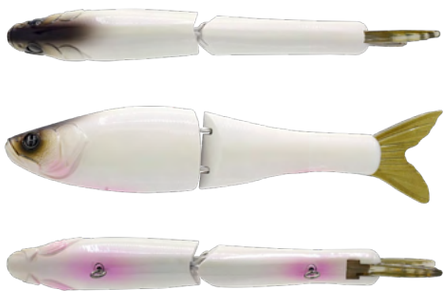
ALBURNO FLASH



ARHKTSB1904 8 033312 290687

+3 LEAD STICKER
+2 SPARE TAIL

X BANDIT



ARHKTSB1905 8 033312 290694

+3 LEAD STICKER
+2 SPARE TAIL

SPARE TAIL

SHOP €	RRP €
€ 1,50	€ 1,50

GREEN
ARHKTSB2100 8 033312 291561

RED
ARHKTSB2101 8 033312 291578

BLACK
ARHKTSB2102 8 033312 291585

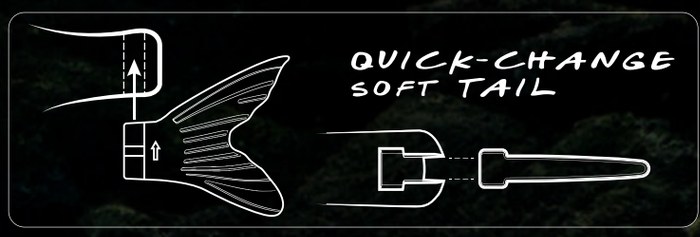
SPARE LEAD STICKER

2,00 g

ARHKTSB2103 8 033312 291592

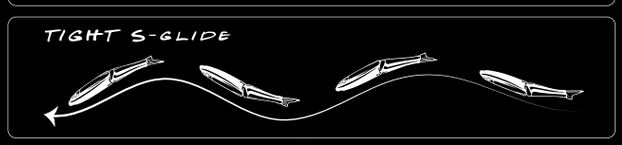
SHOP €	RRP €
€ 1,50	€ 1,50

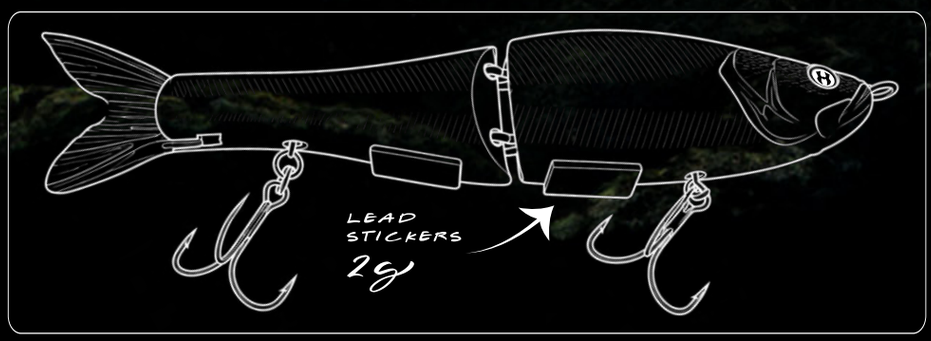
CUSTOM ACTION
ADDING LEAD STICKERS
FLOATING
SUSPENDING
SINKING


QUICK-CHANGE
SOFT TAIL

// HOW TO USE

WIDE GLIDE


TIGHT S-GLIDE


LEAD
STICKERS
2g

WTDOG 60-85 | WTD

	RRP €
FLOATING | 4,0 g | 60 mm	€ 6,80
FLOATING | 9,5 g | 85 mm	€ 8,20

5 pcs per pack

Questo stickbait è disponibile in due misure: 85 e 60mm. Entrambe danno il meglio, sia con recuperi stop&go, sia con recuperi costanti. La versione 85mm mantiene le caratteristiche della 60mm, ma con dimensioni maggiorate. Entrambi sono ottimi per insidiare il pesce che staziona in acque molto basse, ma anche per farlo risalire da fondo. Letali per i predatori di mare e d'acqua dolce.

This stickbait is available in two sizes: 60 and 85mm. Both 60 and 85mm give their best, both with stop & go recoveries and with regular retrieving. The 85mm version maintains the characteristics of the 60mm, but has larger sizes. Both are excellent for catching fishes that are stationed in very shallow water, but also for letting them go up from the bottom. Lethal to sea and freshwater predators

FLOATING 60 mm - 4,00 g

GHOST CHARTREUSE

ARHKEC02 | 60 mm | 8 033312 118981

BANDIT

ARWTD8504 | 85 mm | 8 033312 119001

SHAD

ARHKEC05 | 60 mm | 8 033312 216618

GHOST SARDA GLOW

ARHKEC07 | 60 mm | 8 033312 216632

BLUE FISH

ARHKEC08 | 60 mm | 8 033312 216649

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKEC09 | 60 mm | 8 033312 216656

LIVE MULLET

ARHKEC10 | 60 mm | 8 033312 216663

FLOATING 85 mm - 9,50 g

GHOST CHARTREUSE

ARWTD8502 | 85 mm | 8 033312 216533

BANDIT

ARWTD8504 | 85 mm | 8 033312 216540

SHAD

ARWTD8505 | 85 mm | 8 033312 216557

JAPAN AYU

ARWTD8506 | 85 mm | 8 033312 216564

GHOST SARDA GLOW

ARWTD8507 | 85 mm | 8 033312 216571

BLUE FISH

ARWTD8508 | 85 mm | 8 033312 216588

RED HEAD HOLO

ARWTD8509 | 85 mm | 8 033312 216595

LIVE MULLET

ARWTD8510 | 85 mm | 8 033312 216601

WTDOG 110 | WTD

	RRP €
FLOATING | 13,5 g | 110 mm	€ 11,40

5 pcs per pack

Questo stickbait con corpo lungo è ottimo per lanci a lunga gittata e recuperi WTD e skating. Ottimo sui predatori d'acqua dolce e salata, si contraddistingue per la sua silouette fine e schiacciata sui lati, che la rende unica nel nuoto.

This long body stickbait is great for long-range castings, WTD and skating retrieving. It's very effective both on fresh and salt water predators. It is characterized by its slim flat side silhouette, which gives a peculiar swimming action.

BANDIT

ARHKDR03 | 110 mm | 8 033312 118196

FLASH AYU

ARHKDR04 | 110 mm | 8 033312 118202

SHAD

ARHKDR05 | 110 mm | 8 033312 133878

PEARL AYU

ARHKDR06 | 110 mm | 8 033312 133885

ALBURNO FLASH

ARHKDR07 | 110 mm | 8 033312 165374

ACCIUGA

ARHKDR08 | 110 mm | 8 033312 181398

LIVE MULLET

ARHKDR09 | 110 mm | 8 033312 181404

BLOODY BLADE

ARHKDR10 | 110 mm | 8 033312 215109

SARDINA

ARHKDR12 | 110 mm | 8 033312 215123

WHITE IMPACT

ARHKDR14 | 110 mm | 8 033312 215147

CHARTREUSE OB

ARHKDR15 | 110 mm | 8 033312 252128

CRUN-ABS 190-120 | WTD

FLOATING | 10 g | 120 mm — RRP € 14,90
FLOATING | 37 g | 190 mm — € 18,80

5 pcs per pack

DIRECT METAL LINK · Rising SERIES · SILENT

Il needle-fish nato dall'esperienza del team Herakles Saltwater. Corpo in ABS e armatura passante sono solo 2 caratteristiche secondarie. L'assetto di quest'esca permette di usarla con recuperi veloci come skipping lure simulando un'aguglia che fugge, come WTD con recuperi uniformi e stop&go, ma anche con movimento WTD lentissimo quasi sul posto. Un'esca facile da usare e che vi permetterà davvero di catturare interpretando al meglio ogni situazione della pesca Saltwater.

The needle-fish hatched from the experience of the Herakles Saltwater team. Its ABS body and inner reinforcement are just 2 of its additional features. The balance of this lure allows you to use it with fast retrieval as in skipping lure simulating a flying garfish, or in WTD with uniform and stop & go retrieval, but also with very slow WTD movement almost on the spot. A lure that is easy to use and that will really allow you to make the catch by interpreting every situation of Saltwater fishing.

ACCIUGA

ARCBS1201 | 120 mm | 8 033312 218636

PINK ORANGE

ARCBS1204 | 120 mm | 8 033312 218643

BANDIT

ARCBS1205 | 120 mm | 8 033312 218650

LIVE MULLET

ARCBS1206 | 120 mm | 8 033312 218667

BLOODY BLADE

ARCBS1209 | 120 mm | 8 033312 218674

ALBURNO FLASH

ARCBS1210 | 120 mm | 8 033312 218681

CHARTREUSE HEAD OB

ARCBS1211 | 120 mm | 8 033312 218698

GHOST REACTION SHAD

ARCBS1212 | 120 mm | 8 033312 218704

SHAD

ARCBS1213 | 120 mm | 8 033312 229151

BLUE MACKAREL

ARCBS1214 | 120 mm | 8 033312 242488

ACCIUGA

ARHKCBS01 | 190 mm | 8 033312 173508

SERRA

ARHKCBS02 | 190 mm | 8 033312 173515

BANDIT

ARHKCBS05 | 190 mm | 8 033312 218650

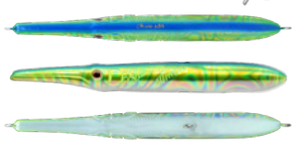
LIVE MULLET

ARHKCBS06 | 190 mm | 8 033312 173553

NIGHT-MARE

ARHKCBS07 | 190 mm | 8 033312 173560

LAMPUGA



ARHKCBS08 | 190 mm | 8 033312 191311

WTDOG 125 HF | WTD

FLOATING | 26 g | 125 mm — RRP € €13,90

5 pcs per pack

DIRECT METAL LINK · Rising SERIES · SILENT

Questa versione di 12,5cm dotata di armatura passante, adatta alla pesca pesante destinata ai grandi pelagici e a tutti i predatori che regalano emozionanti attacchi a galla e oppongono una forza eccezionale durante combattimenti al limite.

This 12,5cm version is equipped with one piece metal wire inner structure. Suitable for heavy duty fishing aimed at big pelagic fishes and at all the predators that offer exciting topwater attacks and oppose exceptional resistance during the fight.

BANDIT

ARHKDE03 | 125 mm | 8 033312 117625

SHAD

ARHKDE05 | 125 mm | 8 033312 144058

KIRO 62 | POPPER

FLOATING | 9,50 g | 62 mm

RRP €
€ 10,90

5 pcs per pack

BKK HOOKS

NEW 2027

KIRO 62 è un popper che grazie alla forma della sua bocca fa schizzare avanti molta acqua producendo dei pop molto accentuati. Letale nello stop & go, anche grazie ad assetto impeccabile. Occhio in coda e tinsel sull'ancoretta posteriore che danno un punto di riferimento al predatore prima dell'attacco. Il corpo compatto lo rende molto performante nel lancio, nonostante le dimensioni, 62mm. Un popper che sarà irrinunciabile per bass, spigole, persici reali e molti altri predatori,

KIRO 62 is a popper whose specially shaped mouth throws a large amount of water forward, creating loud, aggressive popping sounds. Deadly with a stop & go retrieve thanks to its impeccable balance. A tail eye and tinsel on the rear treble hook provide predators with a precise target before the strike. Its compact 62 mm body delivers excellent casting performance despite its small size. An indispensable popper for bass, seabass, perch and many other predators.

GHOST AYU

ARHKKI6201 8 033312 287779

BANDIT

ARHKKI6202 8 033312 287786

BABY BASS

ARHKKI6203 8 033312 287793

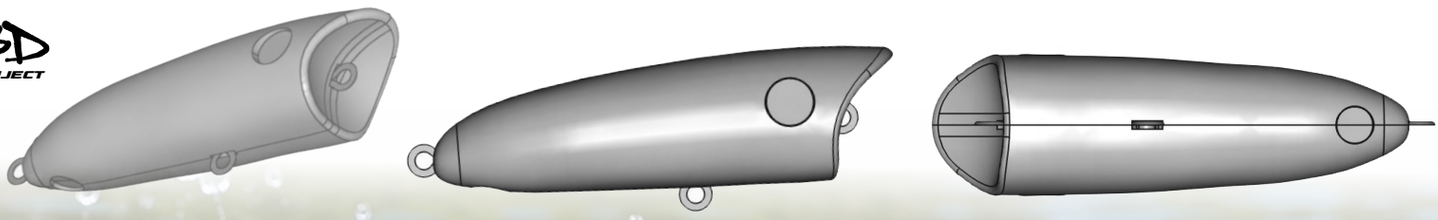
MATT BLACK

ARHKKI6204 8 033312 287809

HRK MAGIC

ARHKKI6205 8 033312 287816

3D PROJECT



HEAKLES

SKYWALK | WTD

FLOATING | 27,5 g | 130 mm

RRP € € 9,90

5 pcs per pack

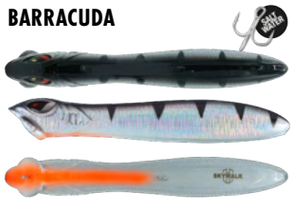
3D PROJECT

Rising SERIES | RATTLE | DIRECT METAL LINK

Un WTD che possiede un movimento zigzagante molto naturale. La distribuzione dei pesi e la forma sono studiati per raggiungere lunghe distanze di lancio e mantenere un perfetto assetto di nuoto, sia con recuperi lenti, che con recuperi veloci. La bocca provoca bolle e schizzi d'acqua. Il nuoto del corpo simula un pesce che scappa con recuperi veloci o, un movimento erratico WTD con recuperi lenti o medi. Il risultato è un artificiale ottimo per tutti i predatori marini, ma che può dare grandi soddisfazioni in acqua dolce. Dotato di armatura passante e colori studiati per catturare.

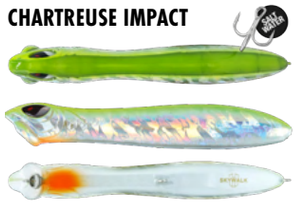
A WTD lure that features a natural criss-crossing movement. The weight distribution and the special shape are especially projected to reach long casting distances and to maintain a perfect swimming position during both slow and fast retrieves. Its mouth produces bubbles and effectively splash water. The lure swimming action simulates an escaping fish featuring a fast or an erratic WTD action as well. The result is an excellent lure ideal for saltwater predators, but it could give great satisfactions in still water too. It's equipped with a direct metal link and it's available in attractive range of colors.

BARRACUDA



ARHKLV01 8 033312 144157

CHARTREUSE IMPACT



ARHKLV04 8 033312 144188

NIGHT-MARE

ARHKLV07 8 033312 169358

SARDINA

ARHKLV08 8 033312 176271

RED HEAD HOLO S

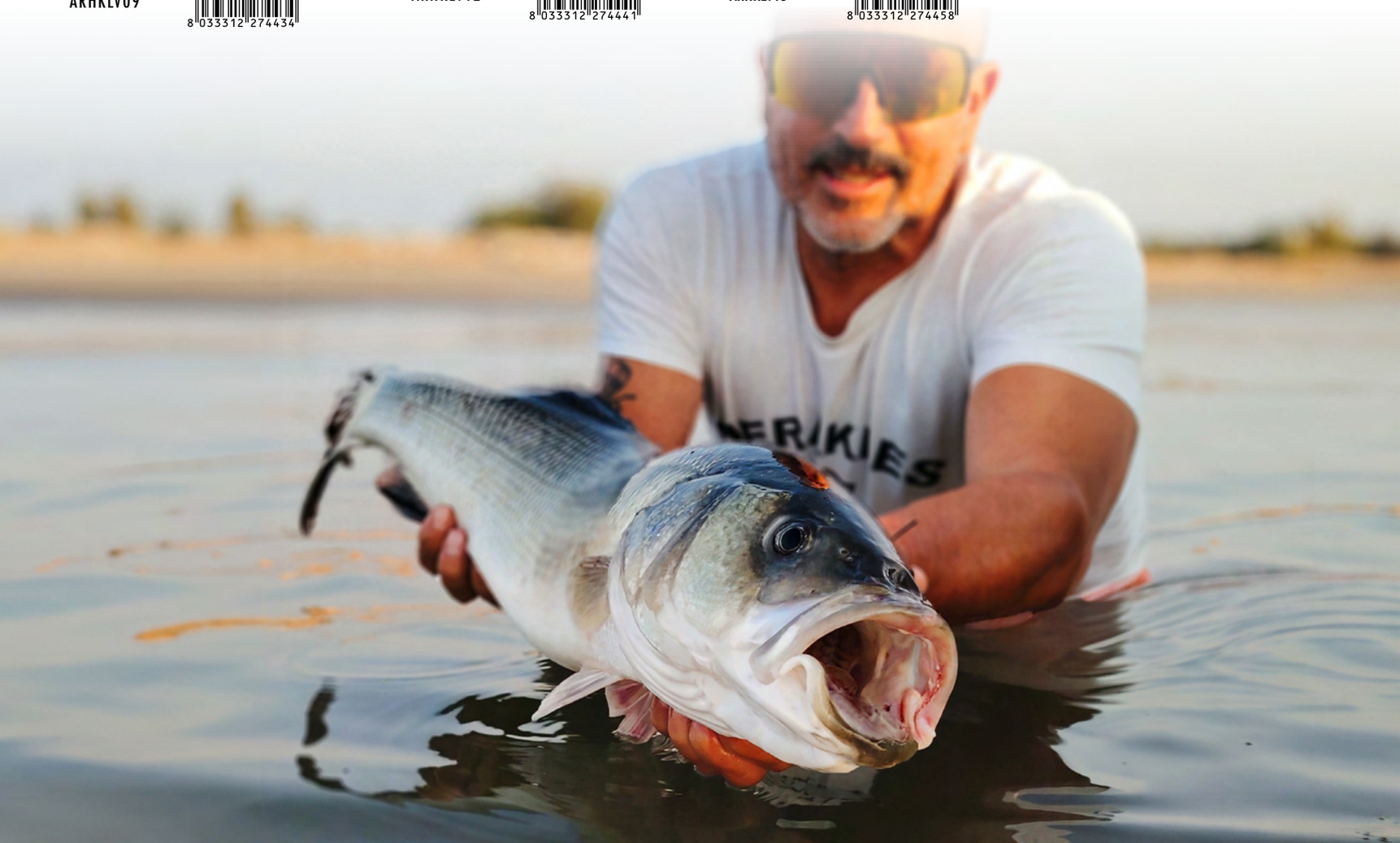
ARHKLV09 8 033312 274434

JAPAN AYU

ARHKLV12 8 033312 274441

BLUE MACKAREL PB

ARHKLV13 8 033312 274458



HI-POP 110 LD | POPPER

LONG DISTANCE | 32 g | 110 mm

RRP € € 14,50

5 pcs per pack

HI-POP 110 LD (Long Distance) è un popper che deriva dall'HI-POP. Il peso è stato portato al limite della galleggiabilità per permettere lanci più lunghi del 15%. L'assetto è stato ottimizzato per i recuperi WTD, ma anche per quelli a velocità sostenuta. Questo popper continua ad avere la particolare bocca "doppia" e l'armatura passante. Garantisce la possibilità di insidiare prede di media e grossa taglia in sicurezza. L'esca è costruita e rifinita con i criteri della serie Rising.

HI-POP 110 LD (Long Distance) is a popper that derives from HI-POP. The weight has been brought to the limit of buoyancy to allow casts 15% longer than before. The weight balance was improved to make possible WTD recoveries, but also for highspeed retrieving. This popper continues to have the peculiar "double" mouth and the all along 1 piece metal wire inner structure. It guarantees the possibility of catching medium and large prey without any problem. The lure is built and finished with the criteria of the Rising series.

BARRACUDA

ARHKHIP1101 8 033312 205599

BANDIT

ARHKHIP1110 8 033312 205629

PINK DRY

ARHKHIP1114 8 033312 205582

GHOST SARDA GLOW

ARHKHIP1115 8 033312 205605

SARDA CHROME

ARHKHIP1116 8 033312 205612

LIVE MULLET

ARHKHIP1117 8 033312 205636

CHARTREUSE IMPACT

ARHKHIP1118 8 033312 205643

MULLETS | POPPER

SLOW SINKING | 42 g | 140 mm

RRP € € 10,90

5 pcs per pack

Il popper dotato di armatura passante adatto per la pesca dei grandi predatori. La forma aerodinamica e il posizionamento delle zavorre di questo artificiale facilitano lanci lunghi e recuperi, sia veloci, sia stop&go. Molto indicato per tutti i pelagici e grosse spigole.

The perfect popper to fish for large predators. The aerodynamic shape and weight balance allow long casts and both fast and stop & go retrieve. It's very suitable for tuna, bluefish, barracuda and big sea bass.

WHITE CHART

ARHKBE02 8 033312 106629

SARDINA CHART

ARHKBE03 8 033312 106636

BARRACUDA

ARHKBE04 8 033312 106643

BANDIT

ARHKBE07 8 033312 138286

LANZARDO

ARHKBE08 8 033312 155085

PINK DRY

ARHKBE09 8 033312 155092

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKBE11 8 033312 224453

TESER 50 SS SW | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SLOW SINKING | 2,5 g | 50 mm

RRP €
€ 9,60

L'abbiamo equipaggiata con ancorette stagnate e provata sul campo con ottimi risutati. Questa piccola esca affusolata è capace di catturare in ogni situazione, anche a traina.Cattura con recuperi lineari, jerkate e in caduta. Ottima su spigole, occhiate e molti altri predatori.

We equipped it with tinned treble hooks and we tested it on the field with excellent results. This small tapered lure is capable of catching in any situation, even trolling.It captures with linear retrievings, jerked and in falling. Excellent fishing sea bass, saddled seabreams and many others predators.

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKTESSW01 8 033312 205711

SARDA PINK BELLY

ARHKTESSW02 8 033312 205728

GHOST SARDA GLOW

ARHKTESSW03 8 033312 205735

SGOMBRO

ARHKTESSW04 8 033312 205742

PINK SILVER

ARHKTESSW05 8 033312 205759

BLUE FISH

ARHKTESSW06 8 033312 205766

BANDIT

ARHKTESSW07 8 033312 205773

PEARL YB

ARHKTESSW08 8 033312 224767

YUME SOS FW | MINNOW

5 pcs per pack

FRESHWATER | 4,3 g | 50 mm

RRP €
€ 8,00

Questo jerkbait flat side di 5cm è ottimo per la pesca in acque fluviali con correnti anche sostenute, ma anche per raggiungere velocemente il fondo in acque ferme. La forma piatta sui lati e l'assetto lo rendono paragonabile ad esche specifiche da torrente che spesso sono appannaggio dei soli autocostruttori. Il nuoto regolare e l'azione sulla jerkata lo rendono ottimo per la trota cui è dedicato, ma anche per molti predatori delle nostre acque dolci e salate.

This flat-side jerkbait measuring 5 cm is ideal for fishing in running water. Its flat shape on the sides and its design render it comparable to bait specific for currents, which often are the prerogative of DIY exclusively. The regular float and action upon jerking make it ideal for the trout it is designed for, but also for many of the predators in our fresh and salt waters.

BANDIT

ARHKYUS0502 | FW 8 033312 191243

JAPAN AYU

ARHKYUS0506 | FW 8 033312 191250

PINK PARR

ARHKYUS0513 | FW 8 033312 191274

ACID PARR

ARHKYUS0514 | FW 8 033312 191281

SAPPHIRE PARR

ARHKYUS0515 | FW 8 033312 191298

PURPLE BAIT

ARHKYUS0516 | FW 8 033312 203656

BROWN PARR

ARHKYUS0517 | FW 8 033312 224798

YUME SOS SW | MINNOW

5 pcs per pack

SALTWATER | 4,3 g | 50 mm

RRP €
10,00

Questo flat side jerkbait di 5cm è ottimo per la pesca in acque con correnti anche sostenute. La forma piatta sui lati e l'assetto lo rendono perfetto sia per la pesca in mare che in foce. Perciò è nata questa versione equipaggiata con ancorette stagnate e disponibile nelle nuove colorazioni SW che il nostro staff ha selezionato e testato. Il nuoto regolare e l'azione sulla jerkata restano la prerogativa principale che ingannerà spigole, occhiate e molti altri predatori salt water. Utilizzabile anche a traina.

This 5cm flat side jerkbait is excellent to fish in waters even with strong currents. The flat shape on the sides and the set-up make it also excellent for fishing at sea and at the river mouth. This is the reason why this version was born equipped with tinned treble hooks and available in the new SW colors that our staff has selected and tested. Regular swimming and jerking action remain the main prerogative that will deceive sea bass, saddled seabream and many other salt water predators. Can also be used for trolling.

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKYUSSW01 | SW 8 033312 205780

SARDA PINK BELLY

ARHKYUSSW02 | SW 8 033312 205797

GHOST SARDA

ARHKYUSSW03 | SW 8 033312 205803

SGOMBRO

ARHKYUSSW04 | SW 8 033312 205810

PINK SILVER

ARHKYUSSW05 | SW 8 033312 205827

BLUE FISH

ARHKYUSSW06 | SW 8 033312 205834

PEARL YB

ARHKYUSSW07 | SW 8 033312 224804

BULLET | SINKING PLUG

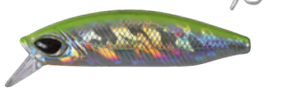
	RRP €
SINKING | 12,5 g | 65 mm	€ 8,90
SINKING | 17,5 g | 75 mm	€ 9,90
SINKING | 24,5 g | 85 mm	€ 11,50

5 pcs per pack

Affidabile, sia con recuperi lenti che veloci offre il meglio con jerkate e cambi di ritmo. Ottimo per la spigola, per i serra, per i barracuda e per le lampughe, ma anche per palamite, sgombri, tonnetti e pelagici in generale. Risulta estremamente catturante in mare aperto, in foce, nei porti e in ogni luogo in cui il lancio lungo sia importante.

Reliable, with both slow and fast retrievals, it offers the best with jerk and rhythm changes. Excellent for sea bass, bluefish, barracuda and common dolphinfish, but also for bonito, mackerel, tuna and pelagic fish in general. It is extremely enticing in open sea, river mouths, harbours and anywhere where a long cast is important.

CHARTREUSE IMPACT



ARHKBU605 | 65 8 033312 174994
ARHKBU705 | 75 8 033312 174949
ARHKBU805 | 85 8 033312 174895

SARDA CHROME

ARHKBU606 | 65 8 033312 174987
ARHKBU706 | 75 8 033312 174932
ARHKBU806 | 85 8 033312 174888

SARDINA

ARHKBU608 | 65 8 033312 174970
ARHKBU708 | 75 8 033312 174925
ARHKBU808 | 85 8 033312 174871

PINK SILVER

ARHKBU609 | 65 8 033312 175007
ARHKBU709 | 75 8 033312 174956
ARHKBU809 | 85 8 033312 174901

LIVE MULLET

ARHKBU610 | 65 8 033312 251770
ARHKBU710 | 75 8 033312 251787
ARHKBU810 | 85 8 033312 251794

WORTH 70S | MINNOW

	RRP €
SINKING | 5,5 g | 70 mm	€ 8,90

5 pcs per pack

Il finesse jerkbait di 7cm è un'esca adatta ad una miriade di predatori, dalla trota alla spigola, dal serra al cavedano. Worth è un jerkbait affondante che si lancia lontano e cattura ovunque! Curato e bilanciato per funzionare in ogni situazione. Disponibile in colorazioni adatte, sia per il mare, sia per l'acqua dolce. Ottimo per pescare in corrente, ma anche in acqua ferma, o lenta. L'azione sinking permette di lanciarlo lontano e di arrivare facilmente sul fondo. È un artificiale versatile e accattivante che non mancherà di lasciarvi soddisfatti.

This 7cm finesse jerkbait is a lure suitable for a myriad of predators, from trout to sea bass, from bluefish to chub. Worth is a sinking jerkbait that casts far and catches everywhere! It has been made and balanced to work in every situation. Available in colours that are perfect for both sea and fresh water. Great for fishing in current, but also in still, or slow water. The sinking action allows you to cast it far and easily reach the bottom.It is a versatile and alluring artificial lure that will leave you satisfied.

ACCIUGA

ARHKW0701 8 033312 175052

BANDIT

ARHKW0702 8 033312 175021

SARDA CHROME

ARHKW0704 8 033312 175076

GHOST AYU

ARHKW0706 8 033312 175090

LIVE INA

ARHKW0707 8 033312 175083

SHAD

ARHKW0710 8 033312 175106

PEARL YB

ARHKW0711 8 033312 224781

FURY 68-SP | JERKBAIT

SUSPENDING | 4,6 g | 68 mm

RRP € € 11,00

5 pcs per pack

Fury 68sp è un jerkbait suspending che vi permetterà di pescare lenti quando il pesce apatico lo richiede e di usare tecniche più veloci in presenza di pesce attivo. L'azione suspending permetterà dei lunghi stop durante i quali la coda si abbasserà leggermente mettendo la testa in posizione più alta. Questo movimento praticamente automatico garantirà strike nelle fasi di stop e durante le ripartenze. Il Fury risulta catturante per spigole, bass, persici reali, cavedani e per tutti i predatori più smaliziati.

Fury 68sp is a suspending jerkbait that will allow you to fish slowly when lazy fish call for it and to use faster techniques when faced with more active fish. The suspending action will allow long stops during which the tail will lower slightly, putting the head in a higher position. This practically automatic movement will guarantee strike during the stop phase and during the restart. Fury is great for attracting sea bass, bass, perch, chub and the most savvy of predators. Well-chosen and alluring colours are the pluses of this fantastic lure.

AYU LAMINATED

ARHKFUR01 8 033312 173218

WAKASAGI LAMINATED

ARHKFUR02 8 033312 173225

ALBURNO SHAD

ARHKFUR03 8 033312 173232

GILLED

ARHKFUR04 8 033312 173249

BANDIT

ARHKFUR06 8 033312 173263

SKELETON AYU

ARHKFUR07 8 033312 191335

PEARL OCB

ARHKFUR08 8 033312 218421

TROLL 75 | MINNOW

FLOATING | 6 g | 75 mm

RRP € € 8,40

5 pcs per pack

Minnow galleggiante pensato per essere impiegato nella trainetta costiera, ma anche a spinning come jerkbait. La sua azione galleggiante facilita nella traina con più di una canna in quanto, nel momento dello strike su una delle esche basta fermare la barca durante il combattimento per far tornare a galla il secondo artificiale evitando di incagliarla sul fondo.

Floating minnow conceived to be used for inshore trolling, but also as JERKBAIT. Its floating action facilitates trolling with more than one rod because, during the strike on one of the lures, the other lure comes up on the surface in a few seconds after you stop the boat avoiding aground it on the bottom.

BANDIT

ARHKER01 8 033312 119018

SARDINA CHARTREUSE

ARHKER03 8 033312 119032

MUGGINE

ARHKER04 8 033312 119049

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKER05 8 033312 224651

BLUE FISH

ARHKER06 8 033312 224668

SGOMBRO

ARHKER07 8 033312 224675

MIZU 70SS | JERKBAIT

SLOW SINKING | 4,8 g | 70 mm

RRP € € 8,70

5 pcs per pack

Si tratta di un jerkbait slow sinking di 7cm. Il nuoto è ottimo sia in acqua ferma che in corrente, questo grazie all'assetto. Catturerà in acqua calma e nella schiuma dei torrenti! La misura è perfetta per le trote, per i bass, ma anche per le spigole i persici reali e per molti predatori delle nostre acque dolci e salate. La sua versatilità lo rende un adatto a molte situazioni.

It is a slow sinking jerkbait measuring 7 cm in size. It manoeuvres splendidly both in still and in flowing water, thanks to its design. It will make catches in calm and in foaming waters! The size is perfect for trout, for bass, but also for sea bass and perch, and many of the predators in our sweet and salt waters. Its versatility makes it suitable for many situations.

BANDIT

ARHKMIS0702 8 033312 191182

JAPAN AYU

ARHKMIS0706 8 033312 191199

SHAD

ARHKMIS0710 8 033312 191205

PINK PARR

ARHKMIS0713 8 033312 191212

ACID PARR

ARHKMIS0714 8 033312 191229

SAPPHIRE PARR

ARHKMIS0715 8 033312 191236

PURPLE BAIT

ARHKMIS0716 8 033312 203649

MIZU 70SP SW | MINNOW

SUSPENDING | 4,8 g | 70 mm

RRP € € 9,60

5 pcs per pack

La versione salt water di 7cm è stata bilanciata per essere suspending in acqua salata. Ovviamente a seconda della salinità, la galleggiabilità potrà variare leggermente. Il nuoto è ottimo in ogni condizione. Questa versione è equipaggiata con ancorette stagnate e disponibile nelle nuove colorazioni SW che il nostro staff ha selezionato. Utilizzabile anche a traina. Spigole, occhiate, serra e gli altri predatori d'acqua salata di media e piccola stazza non avranno scampo!

This 7cm salt water jerkbait was designed to be suspending in salt water. Obviously, depending on the salinity of the water, the buoyancy may vary slightly. Swimming is excellent in all conditions. This version is equipped with tinned treble hooks and available in the new SW colors that our staff has selected and tested. It can also be used for trolling. Sea bass, seabass, saddled seabream and other medium and smallsized saltwater predators will have no escape!

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKMISPSW01 8 033312 205650

SARDA PINK BELLY

ARHKMISPSW02 8 033312 205667

GHOST SARDA

ARHKMISPSW03 8 033312 205674

PINK SILVER

ARHKMISPSW05 8 033312 205698

BLUE FISH

ARHKMISPSW06 8 033312 205704

PEARL YB

ARHKMISPSW07 8 033312 224712

LIP 95 S | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SLOW SINKING | 12 g | 95 mm

RRP €
€ 7,90

Questo minnow slow sinking è facile, sia da usare, sia da lanciare. Si trasforma in un'arma letale appena tocca l'acqua. Grazie alla sua particolare paletta ha un nuoto molto adescante durante il recupero lineare, ma se viene jerkato produce sbandate larghe diverse da qualsiasi altro jerkbait.

The Lip is a slow sinking minnow easy to use and cast, which turns into a lethal weapon just touching the water. This lure due to its unique lip has a very enticing movement during liner retrieving, but if jerked the Lip produces large skidding, different from any other jerkbait.

RED HEAD

ARHKAT03 8 033312 104915

PINK BACK

ARHKAT05 8 033312 104939

MUGGINE

ARHKAT06 8 033312 119094

SARDINA CHARTREUSE

ARHKAT07 8 033312 119100

RAINBOW

ARHKAT09 8 033312 224552

BANDIT

ARHKAT10 8 033312 224569

STUNT 90 SP | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SUSPENDING | 12,5 g | 90 mm

RRP €
€ 11,90

È un jerk suspending a paletta lunga, studiato per le acque dove è necessario che il nostro artificiale lavori a profondità intermedie. La possibilità di sospendere il recupero con l'esca che resta ferma è una caratteristica di tutte le esche suspending, ma lo STUNT90SP ha un assetto ideato per permettergli ripartenze al minimo accenno di recupero o jerkata, caratteristica che lo rende veramente catturante.

It a suspending long lipped Jerkbait, designed to fish in the waters where it is necessary that our lure works at intermediate depths. The possibility of stopping the retrieve with the suspending bait is a feature of all suspending lures, but the STUNT90SP has a structure designed to allow restarts at the first sign of retrieving or jerking, which makes it truly capturing.

FLASH AYU

ARHKDG01 8 033312 117694

PERCH

ARHKDG05 8 033312 133762

BANDIT

ARHKDG06 8 033312 181343

ALBURNO FLASH

ARHKDG07 8 033312 181350

BLOODY BLADE

ARHKDG08 8 033312 215154

GHOST BAIT

ARHKDG09 8 033312 215161

PEARL OCB

ARHKDG10 8 033312 215178

GHOST REACTION SHAD

ARHKDG11 8 033312 215185

LIVE MULLET

ARHKDG12 8 033312 252159

BLUE MACKAREL

ARHKDG13 8 033312 252166

CHARTREUSE OB

ARHKDG14 8 033312 252173

STRIKE 90 SK | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SINKING | 11 g | 90 mm

RRP €
€ 9,00

Il jerkabait silent studiato appositamente per insidiare i predatori più difficili e sospettosi. La forma del corpo e la paletta lo rendono capace di rispondere al più leggero colpetto di cimino. Infatti, lo Strike 90 è molto adatto al twitc e a tutte le tecniche che necessitano di un'esca dotata di un assetto in grado di produrre sbandate in presenza di lievi sollecitazioni, ma anche di mantenere un'azione regolare con recuperi molto veloci.

The silent jerkbait specifically designed to catch the most suspicious predators. Its shape and its lip make it capable of responding to the lightest twitch of the tip. In fact, the Strike 90 is very suitable for twitching and for all the techniques that require a bait capable of producing fast turns with minimum effort, but also maintains a regular action in case of very fast recovery.

RAINBOW

ARHKBL03 8 033312 106896

BANDIT TIGER

ARHKBL05 8 033312 133359

SARDA CHROME

ARHKBL07 8 033312 181817

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKBL08 8 033312 224606

BLUE FISH

ARHKBL09 8 033312 224613

STRIKE 90 SP | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SUSPENDING | 10 g | 90 mm

RRP €
€ 9,00

Il jerkbait silent studiato appositamente per insidiare i predatori più difficili e sospettosi. La forma del corpo e la paletta lo rendono capace di rispondere al più leggero colpetto di cimino. Infatti, lo Strike 90 è molto adatto al twitc e a tutte le tecniche che necessitano di un'esca dotata di un assetto in grado di produrre sbandate in presenza di lievi sollecitazioni, ma anche di mantenere un'azione regolare con recuperi molto veloci. Disponibile in due versioni suspending e sinking (con ancorette stagnate) risulta catturante sulla maggior parte dei predatori di acqua dolce e salata.

The silent jerkbait specifically designed to catch the most suspicious predators. Its shape and its lip make it capable of responding to the lightest twitch of the tip. In fact, the Strike 90 is very suitable for twitching and for all the techniques that require a bait capable of producing fast turns with minimum effort, but also maintains a regular action in case of very fast recovery. Available in two versions suspending and sinking (with saltwater tinned treble). It's very good for catching fresh and salt water predators.

SMOKE GOLD

ARHKBI06 8 033312 106865

MISTIC

ARHKBI08 8 033312 133328

PEARL YB

ARHKBI14 8 033312 224583

SEXY SHAD

ARHKBI15 8 033312 224590

SNAKE 95 SP | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SUSPENDING | 9 g | 95 mm

RRP € € 11,50

Lo Snake 95sp è un jerkbait suspending ottimo in mare ed in acqua dolce. Permette lanci lunghi e precisi. Il suo bilanciamento dona un nuoto impeccabile. Le sue caratteristiche lo rendono adatto, sia alla pesca di ricerca che a pesche più statiche. Lo potremo impiegare pescando con jerkate, recuperi veloci, recuperi stop&-go, twitching, ma anche in qualsivoglia approccio lento allo spot.

This Slim suspending jerkbait has excellent action both for salt and fresh water. The aerodynamic shape allows long and precise casting while its balance gives a perfect swimming action. These characteristics make it suitable for both power fishing and more static technical. In fact it could effectively be used for jerking and fast retrieving, stop & go technique, twitching retrieving, but also in any slow approach to the spot.

Rising SERIES

FINESSE RATTLING

1,00 M

GHOST AYU

ARHKD001 8 033312 117991

SMOKE GOLD

ARHKD002 8 033312 118004

ALBURNO GHOST

ARHKD003 8 033312 118011

SHAD

ARHKD004 8 033312 118028

MATT SUNNY

ARHKD005 8 033312 118035

BANDIT

ARHKD008 8 033312 118066

PERCH

ARHKD009 8 033312 133854

ACCIUGA

ARHKD010 8 033312 147301

ALBURNO FLASH

ARHKD011 8 033312 149657

LIVE MULLET

ARHKD013 8 033312 215048

BLOODY BLADE

ARHKD014 8 033312 215055

SARDINA

ARHKD015 8 033312 215062

GHOST REACTION SHAD

ARHKD016 8 033312 215079

PURPLE BAIT OB

ARHKD017 8 033312 215086

WHITE IMPACT

ARHKD018 8 033312 215093

GHOST BAIT

ARHKD019 8 033312 215208

PEARL OCB

ARHKD020 8 033312 215215

WAKASAGI

ARHKD021 8 033312 215222

IRIDIUM

ARHKD022 8 033312 215239

BLUE MACKAREL

ARHKD023 8 033312 242495

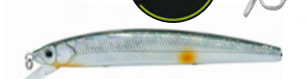
PINK HEAD

ARHKD024 8 033312 242501

CHARTREUSE OB

ARHKD025 8 033312 242518

ALQUEVA
NEW 2027


ARHKD026 8 033312 286215

Cebola Fishing Shop limited edition

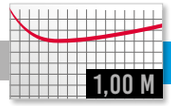
DOGO 90 | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

Dogo 90 è un jerkbait di 90mm disponibile nelle versioni suspending e sinking. Entrambe hanno un bilanciamneto magnetico che permette lanci lunghi e assetto impeccabile. Le sue caratteristiche lo rendono adatto sia alla pesca di ricerca che a pesche più statiche. Come il suo fratello maggiore di 110mm è ottimo si in mare che in acqua dolce. Lo potremo impiegare pescando con jerkate, recuperi veloci, recuperi stop&-go, twitching, ma anche in qualsivoglia approccio lento allo spot.

Dogo 90 is a 90 mm jerkbait available in suspending and sinking versions. Both have a magnetic balance that allows long casts and a flawless rig. Its characteristics make it suitable for both research fishing and more static fishing. Like its 110 mm big brother, it is excellent in both sea and fresh water. It can be used when fishing with jerk strokes, fast retrieves, stop-and-go retrieves, twitching and in any slow approach to the spot.

SUSPENDING



SUSPENDING | 8,5 g | 90 mm — RRP € € 10,60

SHAD

ARDO90SP01 8 033312 249609

GHOST AYU

ARDO90SP02 8 033312 249616

BANDIT

ARDO90SP05 8 033312 249623

ALBURNO FLASH

ARDO90SP10 8 033312 249630

WAKASAGI

ARDO90SP12 8 033312 249647

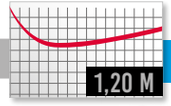
GHOST PERCH

ARDO90SP23 8 033312 249654

CHART BACK SHINER

ARDO90SP24 8 033312 249661

SINKING



SINKING | 9,5 g | 90 mm — RRP € € 10,60

BLOODY BLADE

ARDO90SK17 8 033312 249678

LIVE MULLET

ARDO90SK21 8 033312 249685

SARDINA

ARDO90SK22 8 033312 249692

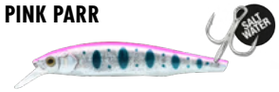
PINK PARR

ARDO90SK25 8 033312 249708

CHART GLOW

ARDO90SK26 8 033312 249715

SILVER AYU

ARDO90SK27 8 033312 249722

TRISHAD

ARDO90SK28 8 033312 249739

DOGO 110 SP | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SUSPENDING | 19 g | 110mm — RRP € € 13,90

Il Dogo 110sp è un jerkbait suspending ottimi in mare e in acqua dolce. Permette lanci lunghi e precisi. Il suo bilanciamento dona un nuoto impeccabile. Le sue caratteristiche lo rendono adatto, sia alla pesca di ricerca che a pesche più statiche. Lo potremo impiegare pescando con jerkate, recuperi veloci, recuperi stop&-go, twicching, ma anche in qualsivoglia approccio lento allo spot.

This Slim suspending jerkbait has excellent action both for salt and fresh water. The aerodynamic shape allows long and precise casting while its balance gives a perfect swimming action. These characteristics make it suitable for both power fishing and more static technical. In fact it could effectively be used for jerking and fast retrieving, stop & go technique, twitching retrieving, but also in any slow approach to the spot.

SHAD

ARHKDQ01 8 033312 118110

GHOST AYU

ARHKDQ02 8 033312 118127

BANDIT

ARHKDQ05 8 033312 118158

PERCH

ARHKDQ08 8 033312 137845

ALBURNO FLASH

ARHKDQ10 8 033312 149664

WAKASAGI

ARHKDQ12 8 033312 215246

PEARL OCB

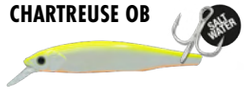
ARHKDQ13 8 033312 215253

GHOST REACTION SHAD

ARHKDQ15 8 033312 215277

BLOODY BLADE

ARHKDQ17 8 033312 215291

CHARTREUSE OB

ARHKDQ20 8 033312 242525

LIVE MULLET

ARHKDQ21 8 033312 242532

SARDINA

ARHKDQ22 8 033312 242549

FUDE 120 SP | FLAT JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SUSPENDING | 21,4 g | 120 mm

RRP € € 7,50

3D PROJECT

Si tratta di un'esca con azione di nuoto shallow, con wobbling e rolling accentuati per muovere acqua e produrre flash e cambi di colore. Un'esca dal corpo piatto sui lati adatta per insidiare i predatori di mare e acqua dolce. Grazie al suo assetto di pesi variabile è facile da scagliare lontano e ha sempre una posizione perfetta. È divertente e soprattutto efficace jerkato e usato a twiccing. La sua azione suspending è determinante nei recuperi stop&go.

It's a shallow running featuring a pronounced wobbling and rolling and moving a lot of water and producing flash and color shade changes. A flat sides body lure suitable for both fresh and saltwater predators fishing. Thanks to its variable weights distribution it's easy to cast and will keep a perfect position. Its suspending action will be determinant in the stop & go retrieves. Can be used as a searching lure on fast retrieves but also fished at slow speed and accurately close to structures.

AYU

ARHKFUD01 8 033312 156020

ALBURNO FLASH

ARHKFUD02 8 033312 156037

BANDIT

ARHKFUD03 8 033312 156044

SHAD

ARHKFUD04 8 033312 156051

BAITFISH

ARHKFUD05 8 033312 156068

ALBURNO

ARHKFUD06 8 033312 156075

BABY BASS

ARHKFUD08 8 033312 156099

RABID 130 SP | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SUSPENDING | 21 g | 130 mm

RRP € € 10,00

Il jerkbait suspending adatto alla maggior parte dei pesci predatori in tutti gli ambienti in cui possiamo incontrarli. Azione adescante e lanci lunghi sono il biglietto da visita di quest'esca dotata di variable weight balance. Rifinito in ogni sua parte, combina altissime performance tecniche a colori accattivanti, ma soprattutto catturanti. Un'esca che non poteva mancare nel catalogo Herakles!

The suspending jerkbait suitable for all kind of predators in every environment. Incredible swimming action and long casting are main the features of this lure which incloudes variable weight balance. Well finished, it combines high technical performance in eye-catching colors.

SILVER SHAD

ARHKBM01 8 033312 106919

BANDIT

ARHKBM06 8 033312 119117

MUGGINE

ARHKBM08 8 033312 119131

SARDINA CHARTREUSE

ARHKBM09 8 033312 119148

ALBURNO CHROME

ARHKBM13 8 033312 147189

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKBM15 8 033312 224620

BLUE FISH

ARHKBM16 8 033312 224637

LIVE MULLET

ARHKBM17 8 033312 251824

CHARTREUSE OB

ARHKBM18 8 033312 251831

JOINTED KILLER 125 | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

FLOATING | 21,50g | 125 mm

RRP €
€ 9,90

NEW 2027

il jointed jerbait è precursore della swimbait e delle wakebait. Una vera garanzia di cattura per medi e grandi predatori. Recuperato in superficeo leggermente sotto avrà un movimento largo e ricco di vibrazioni, una vera condanna per lucci, sandre, spigole siluri.

fThe Jointed Killer is a jointed jerkbait, the forerunner of modern swimbaits and wakebaits. A true fish-catching guarantee for medium and large predators. Retrieved on the surface or just below it, it produces a wide, highly vibrating swimming action that is irresistible to pike, zander, seabass and catfish.

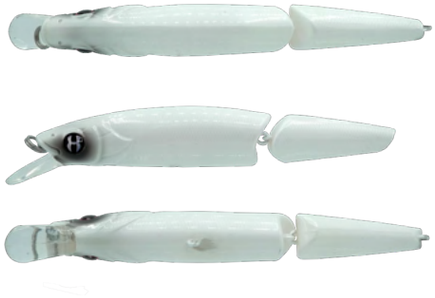
FIRE TIGER

ARHKJK1301 8 033312 287823

SILVER AYU

ARHKJK1302 8 033312 287830

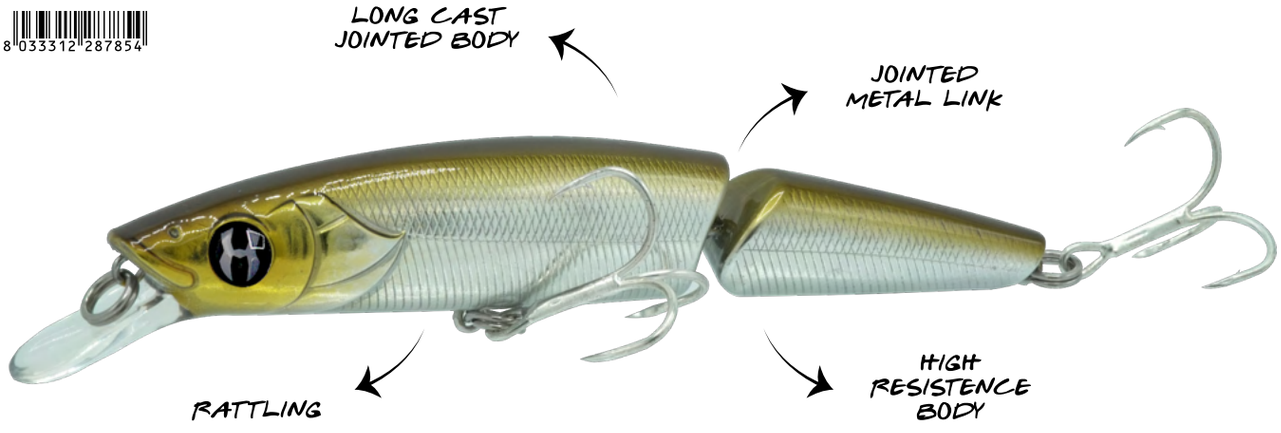
BANDIT



ARHKJK1303 8 033312 287847

GUN SMOKE CB

ARHKJK1304 8 033312 287854



AJI 125-F | JERKBAIT

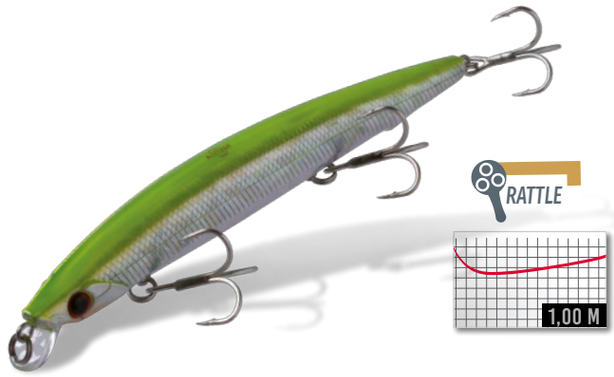
5 pcs per pack

FLOATING | 13,2 g | 125 mm

RRP €
€ 10,00

Jerkbait galleggiante di 125mm adatto per la pesca shallow in spiaggia, scogliera e aree portuali dove insidiare spigole, serra e pelagici. Grazie allo speciale assetto saranno possibili lanci lunghi e recuperi alternati a jerkate.

A 125mm floating jerkbait suitable for shallow fishing from a beach, reef and harbour areas on the hunt for sea bass, bluefish and pelagic fish. Thanks to the special balance, it will be possible to cast long distances and jerk and pause retrieve.



ACCIUGA

ARHKAJI01 8 033312 174819

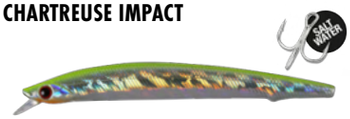
BANDIT

ARHKAJI02 8 033312 174826

PINK HEAD

ARHKAJI03 8 033312 174833

CHARTREUSE IMPACT



ARHKAJI04 8 033312 174840

SARDA CHROME

ARHKAJI05 8 033312 174857

LIVE MULLET

ARHKAJI07 8 033312 251800

JEKO 125 SS | JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

SLOW SINKING | 16,8 g | 125 mm

RRP €
€ 10,90

Pescare con il mare formato, magari con il vento che ci soffia in faccia è il desiderio di moltissimi pescatori, perché è in quel momento che molti predatori sono più attivi. In questi frangenti lanciare lontano non è facile e rimanere in pesca con l'esca nel giusto assetto non è del tutto scontato. JEKO125SS è la risposta, un jerkbait di 12,5cm con azione slow sinking dall'assetto impeccabile, letale per spigole, serra, barracuda e molti altri predatori.

Fishing in rough sea, perhaps with the wind blowing on your face is the desire of many saltwater fishermen, because it is the time many predators are more aggressive and active. In these situations long casting and keeping the bait in the strike zone is not easy. JEKO125SS is the answer, a 12.5 cms jerkbait featuring a slow sinking action and perfectly balanced, it's lethal for sea bass, blue fish, barracuda and a lot of other predators.

BANDIT TIGER

ARHKIN01 8 033312 133687

WHITE CHARTREUSE

ARHKIN02 8 033312 133694

SKYSHAD

ARHKIN03 8 033312 133700

PINK HEAD

ARHKIN04 8 033312 133717

MUGGINE

ARHKIN05 8 033312 133724

RAINBOW

ARHKIN06 8 033312 133731

SARDA CHROME

ARHKIN07 8 033312 147196

PEARL YB

ARHKIN08 8 033312 224682

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKIN09 8 033312 224699

BLUE FISH

ARHKIN10 8 033312 224705

LIVE MULLET

ARHKIN11 8 033312 251817

LONG JOHN | LONG JERKBAIT

5 pcs per pack

3D PROJECT

FINESSE RATTLING

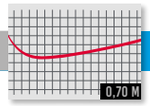
DIRECT METAL LINK

RISING SERIES

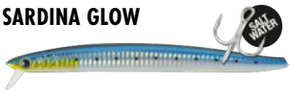
Il long jerk estremo. 187mm di lunghezza, disponibile nelle versioni floating e sinking. Corpo in ABS con armature passante. Posizione variabile dei pesi per lanci più lunghi. Bilanciamento studiato dal Team Herakles Saltwater per offrire volo, nuoto e risposta ottimale alla jerkata. Infatti, la paletta seppur pensata per un jerk, dona anche un "nuoto" durante il recupero. Colori sono stati pensati e ottimizzati per i predatori dei nostri mari.

It's available in two versions: 187mm long (floating e sinking) and 150mm long (sinking). ABS body with metal wire inner structure. Variable weight position for longer throws. Weight balancing developed by the Herakles Saltwater Team to offer long cast, swim and optimal response to jerking action. Its lip was though for a jerkbaitbut it confers to the lure a "swimming action" also during retrieving. Colors were designed and optimized for the predators of our seas.

SINKING

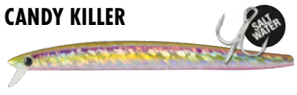


SINKING | 20 g | 150 mm — RRP € € 13,80

SARDINA GLOW

ARLS1501 | SK 8 033312 214966

LIVE MULLET

ARLS1502 | SK 8 033312 214973

CANDY KILLER

ARLS1505 | SK 8 033312 214980

BLODY BLADE

ARLS1506 | SK 8 033312 214997

PINK ORANGE

ARLS1509 | SK 8 033312 215000

PURPLE BAIT OB

ARLS1510 | SK 8 033312 215017

CHARTREUSE HEAD OB

ARLS1511 | SK 8 033312 215024

WHITE IMPACT

ARLS1512 | SK 8 033312 215031

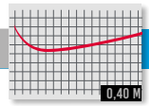
PINK HEAD

ARLS1513 | SK 8 033312 242556

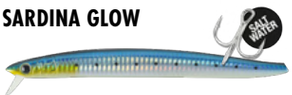
BLUE MACKAREL

ARLS1514 | SK 8 033312 252135

SINKING



SINKING | 33 g | 187mm — RRP € € 13,80

SARDINA GLOW

ARHKLS1801 | SK 8 033312 169655

LIVE MULLET

ARHKLS1802 | SK 8 033312 169662

CHARTREUSE SHINE

ARHKLS1803 | SK 8 033312 169679

LIVE QDA

ARHKLS1804 | SK 8 033312 169686

CANDY KILLER

ARHKLS1805 | SK 8 033312 169693

BLODY BLADE

ARHKLS1806 | SK 8 033312 169709

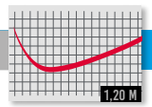
BANDIT

ARHKLS1807 | SK 8 033312 169716

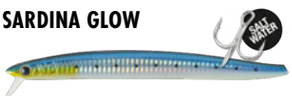
BLUE MACKAREL

ARHKLS1814 | SK 8 033312 252142

FLOATING



FLOATING | 29,5 g | 187 mm — RRP € € 13,80

SARDINA GLOW

ARHKLJ1801 | FL 8 033312 169587

LIVE MULLET

ARHKLJ1802 | FL 8 033312 169594

LIVE QDA

ARHKLJ1804 | FL 8 033312 169617

CANDY KILLER

ARHKLJ1805 | FL 8 033312 169624

BLODY BLADE

ARHKLJ1806 | FL 8 033312 169631

BANDIT

ARHKLJ1807 | FL 8 033312 169648

TIGER 118-S

SLOW SINKING | 52 g | 118 mm

RRP €
€ 16,90

5 pcs per pack

Tiger è un jerkbait pesante, 118mm / 52g nato per le mangianze e lo shore jigging. Costruito in ABS resistente, e dotato di armatura passante è perfetto per la pesca sui grandi predatori. La sua forma allungata è perfetta nelle mangianze in cui c'è bisogno di più profondità, a causa della posizione del pesce, o della presenza di onda.
L'assetto è stato ottimizzato per i recuperi a velocità sostenuta necessari su mangianze di alletterati e altri pesci pelagici. Il peso è la forma aerodinamica la rendono ideale per lanci a lunga distanza. Disponibile nei colori selezionati dal team Herakles e armato con ancorette BKK.

Tiger is a heavy jerkbait, 118mm / 52g, created for feeding and shore jigging.Made of durable ABS and featuring a through-wire frame, it's the right choice for fishing for large predators.Its elongated shape is perfect for feeding bonanzas where greater depth is required due to the position of the fish or the presence of waves. The weight balance has been optimized for the fast retrieves required for feeding bonanzas of little tunny and other pelagic fish.The weight and aerodynamic shape make it ideal for long-distance casting. Available in colors selected by the Herakles team and equipped with BKK treble hooks.

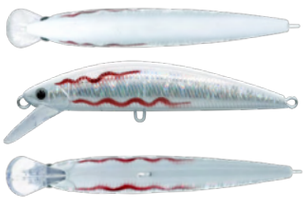
BLUE MACKAREL

ARHKTI111801 8 033312 284464

PINK MACKAREL

ARHKTI111802 8 033312 284471

WARRIOR



ARHKTI111803 8 033312 284488

LATTERINO

ARHKTI111804 8 033312 284495

LIVE MULLET

ARHKTI111805 8 033312 284501

PINK FLYINGFISH

ARHKTI111806 8 033312 284518

MAKO 105 S | STICKBAIT

SINKING | 46 g | 105 mm | FEEDING FRENZY, SHORE JIGGING

RRP €
€ 16,70

5 pcs per pack

105mm per 46g sono le misure del nuovo stickbait per i pelagici, da usare off shore e a shore jigging. Regala lanci lunghissimi e mantiene il suo potere catturante a velocità di recupero sostenuta. Può essere usato come uno stickbait, o come un casting jig. È letale tra la superfice ed i 5-10m e può essere impiegato in maniera piuttosto versatile. Sulle mangianze di alletterati e ha dato ottimi risultati. A galla basterà recuperarlo, o jerkarlo per avere la garanzia dello strike. Da sottolineare la sua semplicità di utilizzo. A shore jigging risponde efficacemente in ogni fase del recupero. Corredato con ancorette BKK e rifinito nei colori più catturanti.

105 mm for 46 g are the measurements of the new stickbait for pelagics, for use off shore and with shore jigging. It gives extremely long casts and maintains its catching power at sustained retrieval speeds. It can be used as a stickbait or as a casting jig. It is lethal between the surface and 5-10 m, and can be used in a rather versatile manner. It has produced excellent results during little tunny feeding frenzies. When afloat, it is enough to retrieve it or jerk it to be guaranteed a strike. Its ease of use should be emphasised. In shore jigging, it responds effectively at every stage of the retrieve. Equipped with BKK anchors and finished in the most attractive colours.

BKK HOOKS

BLUE MACKAREL

ARMA10501 | SK 8 033312 274373

PINK MACKAREL

ARMA10502 | SK 8 033312 274380

WARRIOR

ARMA10503 | SK 8 033312 274397

LATTERINO

ARMA10504 | SK 8 033312 274403

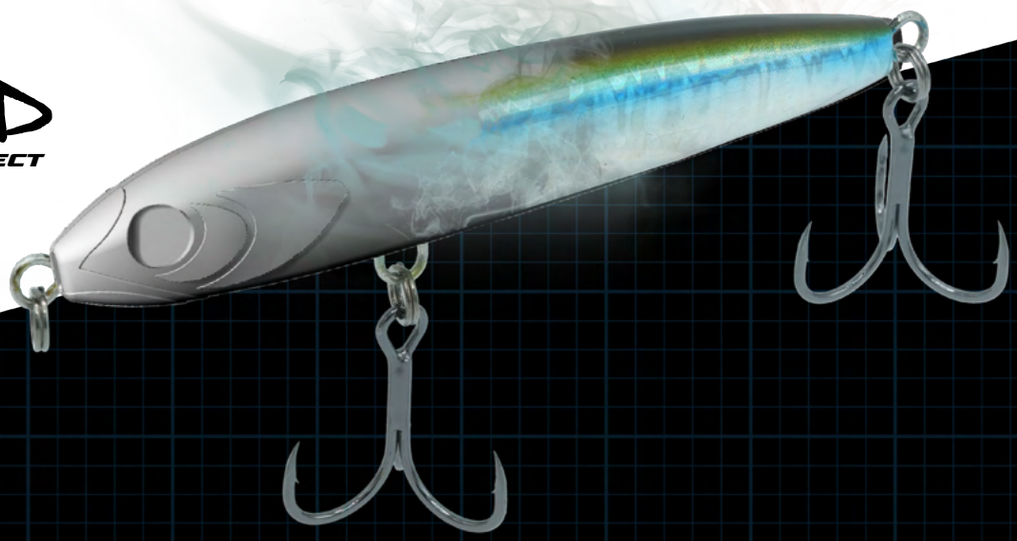
LIVE MULLET

ARMA10505 | SK 8 033312 274410

PINK FLYINGFISH

ARMA10506 | SK 8 033312 274427

3D PROJECT



BLACK EYE 145 S | STICKBAIT

SINKING | 64 g | 145 mm

RRP €
€ 16,70

5 pcs per pack

3D PROJECT

SILENT

DIRECT METAL LINK

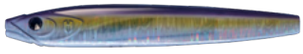
Gli Herakles Black Eye 145 S sono stati progettati per combattere con tonni e alletterati. Il corpo bilanciato con masse interne è sviluppato per consentire lunghi lanci e cadute con caratteristico movimento rolling. Queste 2 caratteristiche sono alla base degli strike pescando pesci pelagici. La sua struttura interna passante in filo metallico e il corpo in ABS donano forza e resistenza. I colori sono stati selezionata in base all'esperienza del Team Herakles. Viene offerto con 2 ancorette 3X perfette per pascare l'alletterato. Pescando il tonno può essere armato con 1, o 2 ami di generose dimensioni. Gli anelli in filo metallico sono perfetti anche per alloggiare grandi split rigns. L'occhio nero è la rifinitura finale che dà il nome all'esca: BLACK EYE.

The Herakles Black Eye 145 S have been designed to fight with tuna and false albacore. The balanced body with inside masses is developed in order to allow long cast and rolling fallS. These 2 features are the basis of the strikes BY fishing pelagic fish. Its all along metal wire inner structure and its ABS body confers strength and resistance. The color chart has been selected according to the experience of the Herakles Team. It is offered with 2 3X treble hooks perfect for false albacore. by Fishing tuna, it can be rigged with 1 or 2 big hooks. The metal wire rings are perfect to hold big rings too. The black eye is the final finishing which gives the name to the lure: BLACK EYE.

BLUE SARDA

ARBLE14502 8 033312 232076

PURPLE ANCHOVY

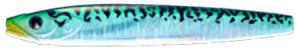


ARBLE14503 8 033312 232083

PINK SILVER

ARBLE14504 8 033312 232090

SGOMBRO



ARBLE14505 8 033312 232106

HOLO GHOST

ARBLE14506 8 033312 232113

WAVING 48 | AUTOROLL - JERK

SINKING | 4,3 g | 48 mm — RRP € € 8,50

Il plug affondante di 48mm che è letale in mare e in acqua dolce. Ottimo recuperato a galla o lascito affondare con il suo wobbling accentuato.

This 48mm sinking plug is lethal at sea and in freshwater. Excellent to retrieve on the surface or to let sink with its strong wobbling.

5 pcs per pack

SILENT

RED HEAD HOLO

HKWAV4801 — 8 033312 229977

SARDA PINK BELLY

HKWAV4802 — 8 033312 229984

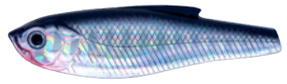
BLUE FISH

HKWAV4803 — 8 033312 229991

PEARL YB

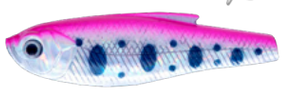
HKWAV4804 — 8 033312 230003

SHAD



HKWAV4805 — 8 033312 230010

PINK PARR



HKWAV4806 — 8 033312 230027

SAPPHIRE PARR

HKWAV4807 — 8 033312 230034

JAPAN AYU

HKWAV4808 — 8 033312 230041

HI-STICK 90 S | STICKBAIT

SINKING | 29,5 g | 90 mm — RRP € € 10,90

Un deep crankbait senza compromessi, l'arma irrinunciabile per chi ama raschiare il fondo. Un'esca di dimensioni e peso maggiorati rispetto alle altre versioni di questa serie, ideale per raggiungere i 4 metri di profondità. Il movimento accentuato serve ad attirare i predatori tramite le molte vibrazioni prodotte dal wobbling e dal rolling.

A deep crankbait without compromises, the indispensable weapon for those who love to scrape the bottom. Compared to the other versions of this series this lure it's bigger and weightier. It's ideal to dive to 4m of depth. The well stressed action is especially conceived to attract predators in depth water by the vibrations produced wobbling and rolling.

5 pcs per pack

SILENT

Rising SERIES

DIVING

ACCIUGA

ARHKPE901 — 8 033312 175151

CHARTREUSE IMPACT

ARHKPE905 — 8 033312 175199

SARDINA

ARHKPE908 — 8 033312 175144

PINK SILVER

ARHKPE909 — 8 033312 175182

HOLO

ARHKPE911 — 8 033312 175175

MUGGINE

ARHKPE912 — 8 033312 181046

RED HEAD HOLO

ARHKPE913 — 8 033312 224729

SGOMBRO

ARHKPE914 — 8 033312 224736

LATTERINO

ARHKPE915 — 8 033312 224743

TRISHAD

ARHKPE916 — 8 033312 224750

KUTTER JIG | CASTING JIG

PACK:
1 METAL JIG
+
1 TREBLE HOOK

3D PROJECT

5 pcs per pack

La sua peculiarità è la possibilità di cambiare la sua azione semplicemente invertendo la parte collegata alla lenza, ossia invertendo il baricentro dell'artificiale. Spostando il baricentro verso la lenza si avranno discese più lente e si potrà jerkare il jig come fosse un lipless o un minnow. In questo caso si sfrutteranno le caratteristiche tipiche del recupero del casting jig anche con recuperi lenti. Innescato con il baricentro spostato verso il basso renderà molto bene nei recuperi lineari producendo rivoluzioni ancor più repentine sul proprio asse. Inoltre, permetterà gittate di lancio maggiori e offrirà tempi di affondamento più brevi utili per raggiungere gli hot spot in tempi più brevi.

Its main feature is the possibility to vary the swimming action inverting the rigging point from front to rear, inverting the center of gravity of the lure. Moving the center of gravity toward the main line it will possible to obtain slower dives and the chance to jerk the jig like a lipless or a minnow. It will be possible to work the lure with all the main characteristic of casting jig fishing even at low speed retrieve. Rigged with the center of gravity toward the bottom will perform very well on straight retrieves producing fast twists on its own axis, will cast longer and sink faster reaching the strike zone in a shorter time.

	8g	15g	21g	29g	45g
RRP €	€ 4,50	€ 4,90	€ 4,90	€ 5,30	€ 6,00

MUGGINE

JHKKJ2101 21g 8 033312 202154

PINKY

JHKKJ2102 21g 8 033312 202161

JHKAH02 45g 8 033312 144362

PINK SHAD

JHKKJ2103 21g 8 033312 202178

JHKAH03 45g 8 033312 144379

HOLO CHARTREUSE

JHKKJ2104 21g 8 033312 202185

HOLO MILK

JHKKJ2105 21g 8 033312 202192

ACCIUGA

JHKKJ2107 21g 8 033312 203090

PINK SARDA

JHKAF08 8g 8 033312 202079

JHKAG08 15g 8 033312 202093

JHKKJ2108 21g 8 033312 202222

JHKAE08 29g 8 033312 202116

JHKAH08 45g 8 033312 202130

TRISHAD

JHKAF09 8g 8 033312 202086

JHKAG09 15g 8 033312 202109

JHKAE09 29g 8 033312 202123

MUGGINE MAGMA

JHKAF10 8g 8 033312 235367

JHKAG10 15g 8 033312 235411

JHKAE10 29g 8 033312 235466

GOLDEN SHAD

JHKAF11 8g 8 033312 235374

JHKAG11 15g 8 033312 235428

JHKAE11 29g 8 033312 235473

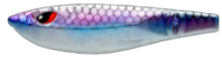
HOLO MAGMA

JHKAF12 8g 8 033312 235695

JHKAG12 15g 8 033312 235701

JHKAE12 29g 8 033312 235718

PELAGIC PEARL



JHKAF13 8g 8 033312 235381

JHKAG13 15g 8 033312 235435

JHKAE13 29g 8 033312 235480

HOLO CHART EVO

JHKAF14 8g 8 033312 235398

JHKAG14 15g 8 033312 235442

JHKAE14 29g 8 033312 235497

SARDINA EVO

JHKAF15 8g 8 033312 235404

JHKAG15 15g 8 033312 235459

JHKAE15 29g 8 033312 235503

KEEN JIG | CASTING JIG

Il Keen jig è un'esca dalla spiccata aerodinamicità grazie al corpo affusolato. L'assetto decentrato permette un movimento armonico nel recupero e fluttuante in caduta, molto simile al nuoto del pesce foraggio. Perciò risulta molto adatto alla pesca sulle mangianze. È possibile utilizzarlo sia dalla riva che dalla barca, per insidiare tutti i predatori sia con tecniche verticali che con recuperi orizzontali, o a dente di sega. Tunnidi, Serra, Palamite, Lampughe, Spigole e Ricciole. Tutti i predatori che vi verranno in mente non sapranno resistere!

The Keen jig is a lure with great aerodynamics thanks to the tapered body.The off-centre balance allows a harmonious movement in retrieval and fluctuating in fall, very similar to how baitfish swim.Therefore it is great for fishing on the "mangianze" (baitfish breaking the surface). You can use it both from the shore and from the boat, to attract all predators either with vertical techniques or with horizontal or sawtooth retrievals.Tuna, Bluefish, Atlantic Bonito, Common Dolphinfish, Sea Bass and Snapper. Any predator you can think of will not be able to resist!

DIRECT METAL LINK

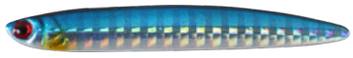
5 pcs per pack

	7g	14g	21g	28g	42g
RRP €	€ 4,30	€ 4,70	€ 5,00	€ 5,20	€ 7,30

1

ARHKKE0701	7g	8 033312 175236
ARHKKE1401	14g	8 033312 175281
ARHKKE2101	21g	8 033312 201966
ARHKKE2801	28g	8 033312 175335
ARHKKE4201	42g	8 033312 175380

2



ARHKKE0702	7g	8 033312 175243
ARHKKE2102	21g	8 033312 201973
ARHKKE4202	42g	8 033312 175397

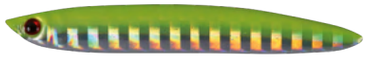
3

ARHKKE1403	14g	8 033312 175304
ARHKKE2103	21g	8 033312 201980
ARHKKE2803	28g	8 033312 175359
ARHKKE4203	42g	8 033312 175403

4

ARHKKE0704	7g	8 033312 175267
ARHKKE1404	14g	8 033312 175311
ARHKKE2104	21g	8 033312 201997
ARHKKE2804	28g	8 033312 175366
ARHKKE4204	42g	8 033312 175410

5



ARHKKE0705	7g	8 033312 175274
ARHKKE1405	14g	8 033312 175328
ARHKKE2105	21g	8 033312 202000
ARHKKE2805	28g	8 033312 175373
ARHKKE4205	42g	8 033312 175427

8

ARHKKE0708	7g	8 033312 201928
ARHKKE1408	14g	8 033312 201942
ARHKKE2108	21g	8 033312 202017
ARHKKE2808	28g	8 033312 202031
ARHKKE4208	42g	8 033312 202055

9

ARHKKE0709	7g	8 033312 201935
ARHKKE1409	14g	8 033312 201959
ARHKKE2109	21g	8 033312 202024
ARHKKE2809	28g	8 033312 202048
ARHKKE4209	42g	8 033312 202062

ARROW JIG | CASTING JIG

5 pcs per pack

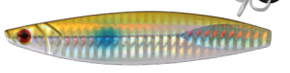
DIRECT METAL LINK

L'Arrow jig è letteralmente una freccia. Facile da scagliare lontano e colpisce nel segno. Il nome suggerisce la sua aerodinamicità. L'assetto permette un movimento catturante in caduta, grazie alla forma e alle svasature "opposte" presenti su testa e coda. La varietà delle grammature lo rendono molto adatto alla pesca sulle mangianze, alle tecniche verticali e allo shore jigging. Potrete impiegarlo con tecniche verticali e con recuperi a dente di sega. Le vostre prede saranno di media e grande stazza: serra, dentici, lampughe, ricciole e tunnidi.

The Arrow jig is literally an arrow.It is easy to cast long distances and hits the mark.As the name suggest, it is aerodynamic.The balance gives an alluring movement in the fall, thanks to the "opposing" shape and flares on the head and tail. The variety of weights makes it very suitable for fishing on the "mangianze" (baitfish breaking the surface), vertical techniques and shore jigging.You can use it with vertical techniques and sawtooth retrievals. Your prey will be of medium and large size: bluefish, snapper, common dolphinfish, amberjack and tuna.

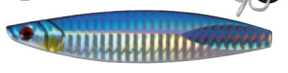
	60g	80g	120g	150g	180g
RRP €	€ 5,90	€ 5,90	€ 6,90	€ 6,90	€ 9,90

1



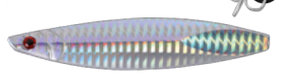
ARHKAR12001 **120g** 8 033312 175533
ARHKAR15001 **150g** 8 033312 175588
ARHKAR18001 **180g** 8 033312 175632

2



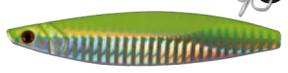
ARHKAR15002 **150g** 8 033312 175595
ARHKAR18002 **180g** 8 033312 175649

4



ARHKAR12004 **120g** 8 033312 175564
ARHKAR15004 **150g** 8 033312 175618
ARHKAR18004 **180g** 8 033312 175663

5



ARHKAR06005 **60g** 8 033312 175472
ARHKAR08005 **80g** 8 033312 175526
ARHKAR12005 **120g** 8 033312 175571
ARHKAR15005 **150g** 8 033312 175625
ARHKAR18005 **180g** 8 033312 175670

6

ARHKAR12006 **120g** 8 033312 175557
ARHKAR15006 **150g** 8 033312 175601
ARHKAR18006 **180g** 8 033312 175656

CROSS JIG | SLOW JIG

5 pcs per pack

DIRECT METAL LINK

L'Arrow jig è letteralmente una freccia. Facile da scagliare lontano e colpisce nel segno. Il nome suggerisce la sua aerodinamicità. L'assetto permette un movimento catturante in caduta, grazie alla forma e alle svasature "opposte" presenti su testa e coda. La varietà delle grammature lo rendono molto adatto alla pesca sulle mangianze, alle tecniche verticali e allo shore jigging. Potrete impiegarlo con tecniche verticali e con recuperi a dente di sega. Le vostre prede saranno di media e grande stazza: serra, dentici, lampughe, ricciole e tunnidi.

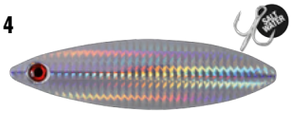
The Arrow jig is literally an arrow.It is easy to cast long distances and hits the mark.As the name suggest, it is aerodynamic.The balance gives an alluring movement in the fall, thanks to the "opposing" shape and flares on the head and tail. The variety of weights makes it very suitable for fishing on the "mangianze" (baitfish breaking the surface), vertical techniques and shore jigging.You can use it with vertical techniques and sawtooth retrievals. Your prey will be of medium and large size: bluefish, snapper, common dolphinfish, amberjack and tuna.

	60g	80g	120g	150g	180g
RRP €	€ 5,90	€ 5,90	€ 6,90	€ 7,90	€ 8,90

2

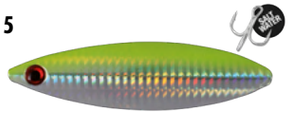
ARHKCR06002 **60g** 8 033312 175694
ARHKCR08002 **80g** 8 033312 175748
ARHKCR12002 **120g** 8 033312 175793
ARHKCR15002 **150g** 8 033312 175847
ARHKCR18002 **180g** 8 033312 175892

4



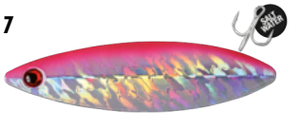
ARHKCR06004 **60g** 8 033312 175717
ARHKCR08004 **80g** 8 033312 175762
ARHKCR12004 **120g** 8 033312 175816
ARHKCR15004 **150g** 8 033312 175861
ARHKCR18004 **180g** 8 033312 175915

5



ARHKCR06005 **60g** 8 033312 175724
ARHKCR08005 **80g** 8 033312 175779
ARHKCR12005 **120g** 8 033312 175823
ARHKCR15005 **150g** 8 033312 175878
ARHKCR18005 **180g** 8 033312 175922

7



ARHKCR06007 **60g** 8 033312 175687
ARHKCR08007 **80g** 8 033312 175731
ARHKCR12007 **120g** 8 033312 175786
ARHKCR15007 **150g** 8 033312 175830
ARHKCR18007 **180g** 8 033312 175885

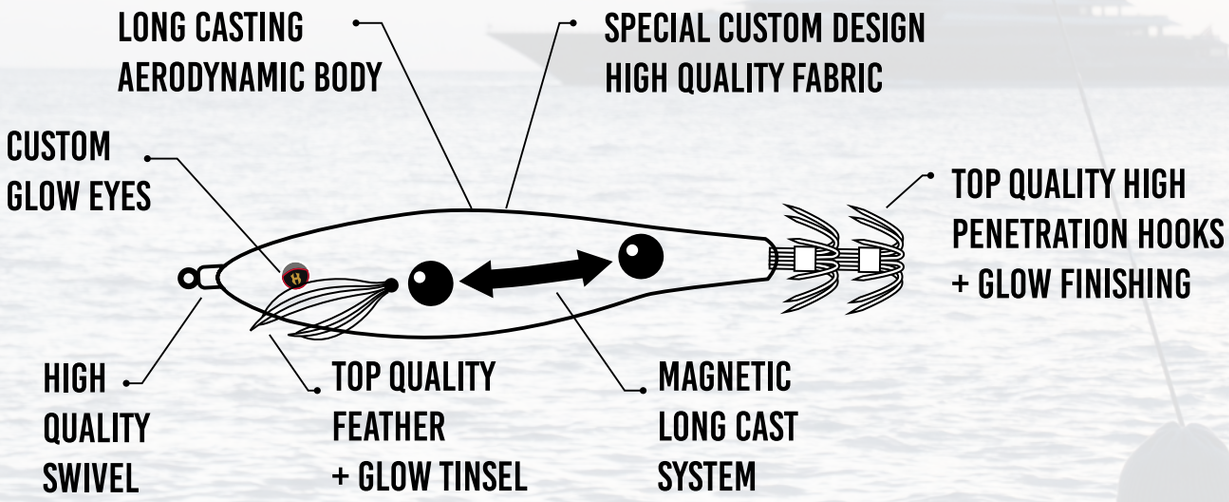
8

ARHKCR06008 **60g** 8 033312 175700
ARHKCR08008 **80g** 8 033312 175755
ARHKCR12008 **120g** 8 033312 175809
ARHKCR15008 **150g** 8 033312 175854
ARHKCR18008 **180g** 8 033312 175908

MISSILE

SINKING RATE 6.5 SEC/M

SLOW SINKING MLC



BODY COLOR UNDER TAPE		ACTIVITY OF SQUID		WATER COLOR		RECOMMENDED TIME		
GOOD	VERY GOOD	HIGH	LOW	CLEAR	DARK	MORNING	NOON	NIGHT
GOLD TAPE		○	○	○	○	●	○	○
RAINBOW TAPE		●		○	●	○	●	○
RED TAPE		○	●	●		○	○	●
GLOW TAPE		●	○		●	●	○	●
SILVER TAPE		●		●	○	○	●	○
RED GLOW TAPE		○	●	●	○	○	●	●

HRK
HERAKLES

NEW 2027

MISSILE

5 pcs per pack

#3.0 | SINKING RATE: 6,5 sec/m | 120mm | 18 g	RRP €
	€ 7,30

Herakles Missile è l'egi progettata specificamente massimizzare la distanza di lancio e i tempi di stazionamento e caduta. La peculiare forma (sutte) aerodinamica senza zavorra esterna, permette lanci molto lunghi e precisi. Il sistema MLC (Magnetic Long Cast) è il cuore di quest'esca sono le zavorre ad assetto variabile che si spostano automaticamente in coda al momento del lancio e tornano in posizione grazie ad un magnete. Il risultato sono lanci più lunghi fondamentali nella pesca ai cefalopodi. Altro fattore determinante è la velocità di discesa 6.5 sec./m che permette di restare più a lungo nella colonna d'acqua. L'assetto è stato ottimizzato per cadere in maniera lenta e naturale e per restare con l'amo in posizione leggermente più alta rispetto al suolo, grazie ad un'angolazione maggiore. Ogni abbinamento tela/base è stato scelto per massimizzare le catture. I tessuti sono di assoluta qualità, e le rifiniture sono quelle di livello della serie DARK: occhio custom, rifiniture glow e UV, Ogni modello monta ami BKK Super Slide.

Herakles Missile is an EGI specifically designed to maximize casting distance and increase hang time during the fall. Its unique aerodynamic 'sutte' shape, with no external weight, ensures exceptionally long and accurate casts. The MLC (Magnetic Long Cast) system is the heart of this lure: variable internal weights automatically shift to the tail during the cast and return to position thanks to a magnetic system. The result is longer casts, essential for squid fishing. Another key feature is its 6.5 sec./m sinking rate, allowing the lure to remain longer in the water column. Its balance has been optimized for a slow, natural fall while keeping the hooks slightly raised off the bottom thanks to a steeper angle. Every cloth/body combination has been selected to maximize catches. Premium fabrics and DARK-series level finishes include custom eyes, Glow and UV details. Every model is equipped with BKK Super Slide hooks.

01 BODY

ARDRKMI3001 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286871

03 BODY

ARDRKMI3003 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286888

06 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMI3006 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286895

08 BODY

ARDRKMI3008 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286901

15 BODY

ARDRKMI3015 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286918

17 BODY

ARDRKMI3017 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286925

18 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMI3018 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286932

19 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMI3019 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286949

21 BODY

ARDRKMI3021 | **#3.0**

8 033312 286956

23 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMI3023 | **#3.0**

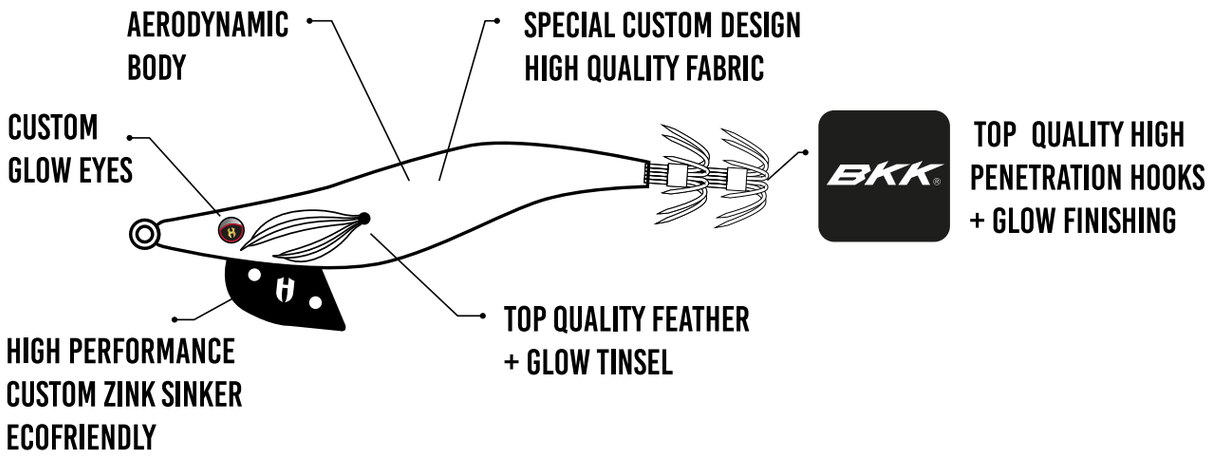
8 033312 286970

SQUID DARK EGING

SQUID DARK EGING

Questa serie è pensata per offrire soluzioni a gli eginger che vogliono pescare in ogni condizione ed è composta di 2 famiglie: **MLC (Magnetic Long Cast)**,: per lanci lunghi, nelle misure 3.5# 3.0# entrambe con affondamento 3.5 sec./m; **Shallow (piumetta blu con tinsel glow):** discesa lenta, disponibile nelle misure 3.5# 6 sec./m e 3.0# 7 sec./m. Ogni colore è stato studiato con le tele e le basi appropriate. L'occhio custom, le rifiniture Glow e UV sono state scelte per dare un ulteriore tocco di personalità ed efficacia a questo prodotto. Le zavorre frontali sono in zinco, per essere sostenibili. Sono state studiate per ottimizzare i lanci, l'affondamento, il recupero e diminuire gli incagli. Tutti gli artificiali di questa serie sono dotati di arpette BKK Super Slide.

This series is designed to offer solutions to fishing enthusiasts who want to fish in all conditions It is composed by 2 groups: **MLC (Magnetic Long Cast)**, for long casts, in sizes 3.5# 3.0# both with sinking 3.5 sec./m. **Shallow (blue feather with tinsel glow)** slow descent, available in sizes 3.5# 6 sec./m and 3.0# 7 sec./m. Each color has been designed with the appropriate canvases and bases. The custom eye, Glow, and UV finishes were chosen to give this product an extra touch of personality and effectiveness. The front weights are in zinc for durability. They were designed to optimize casting, sinking, and recovery, and reduce snagging. All lures in these series are equipped with BKK Super Slide lures.



BODY COLOR UNDER TAPE		ACTIVITY OF SQUID		WATER COLOR		RECOMMENDED TIME		
○ GOOD ● VERY GOOD		↑ HIGH	↓ LOW	CLEAR	DARK	MORNING	NOON	NIGHT
GOLD TAPE		○	○	○	○	●	○	○
RAINBOW TAPE		●		○	●	○	●	○
RED TAPE		○	●	●		○	○	●
GLOW TAPE		●	○		●	●	○	●
SILVER TAPE		●		●	○	○	●	○
RED GLOW TAPE		○	●	●	○	○	●	●
PURPLE TAPE		○	●	●		●	○	●

SQUID DARK EGING

La versione Shallow (piumetta blu con tinsel glow) delle Dark Egi, disponibile nelle misure 3.5# 6 sec./m e 3.0# 7 sec./m. L'assetto è stato definito per rendere al meglio in tutte le situazioni che possiamo trovare in pesca. Le tele sono di materiali di alta qualità, scelte a seconda delle livree e dei colori della base. Ogni colore è stato scelto ed abbinato alle basi dopo innumerevoli test nella pesca con discese lente. Eccezionali per pescare in acqua bassa, per restare più a lungo negli strati superficiali, per le discese lente sopra la posidonia, o per la pesca in area portuale.

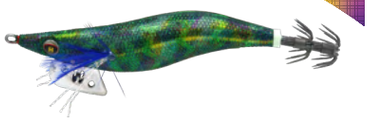
The Shallow version (blue feather with glowing tinsel) of the Dark Egi, available in sizes 3.5# 6 sec./m and 3.0# 7 sec./m. The rig has been designed to perform optimally in all fishing situations. The wires are made of high-quality materials, chosen according to the liveries and base colors. Each color was chosen and matched to the bases after several tests in slow-descent fishing. Ideal for fishing in shallow water, for staying longer in the surface layers, for slow descents over seagrass, or for fishing in harbor areas.

5 pcs per pack

	RRP €
#3.0 | SINKING RATE: 6,5 sec/m | 115mm | 16,5g	€ 6,60
#3.5 | SINKING RATE: 7 sec/m | 130mm | 20,5g	€ 6,80

SHALLOW | SLOW SINKING

13 BODY



ARDRKSH3013 | #3.0 8 033312 250667
ARDRKSH3513 | #3.5 8 033312 250742

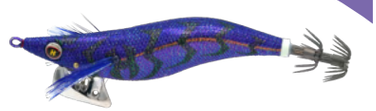
14 BODY

ARDRKSH3014 | #3.0 8 033312 250674
ARDRKSH3514 | #3.5 8 033312 250759

15 BODY

ARDRKSH3015 | #3.0 8 033312 250681
ARDRKSH3515 | #3.5 8 033312 250766

16 BODY



ARDRKSH3016 | #3.0 8 033312 250698
ARDRKSH3516 | #3.5 8 033312 250773

17 BODY

ARDRKSH3017 | #3.0 8 033312 250704
ARDRKSH3517 | #3.5 8 033312 250780

18 GLOW BODY

ARDRKSH3018 | #3.0 8 033312 250711
ARDRKSH3518 | #3.5 8 033312 250797

19 GLOW BODY

ARDRKSH3019 | #3.0 8 033312 250728
ARDRKSH3519 | #3.5 8 033312 250803

20 BODY

ARDRKSH3020 | #3.0 8 033312 250650
ARDRKSH3520 | #3.5 8 033312 250735

21 NEW 2027 BODY

ARDRKSH3021 | #3.0 8 033312 288998

24 NEW 2027 GLOW BODY

ARDRKSH3024 | #3.0 8 033312 289001

SQUID DARK EGING

La versione Magnetic Long Cast delle DARK EGI è dotata di sistema di bilanciamento magnetico che aiuta nella gittata di lancio e a mantenere la giusta traiettoria in presenza di vento. Disponibile nelle misure 3.5# 3.0# entrambe con affondamento 3.5 sec./m. Le livree delle tele sono state abbinate alle basi dopo innumerevoli test in pesca in ogni condizione. Questi artificiali rendono in ogni condizione e danno il meglio quando si deve lanciare lontano ed entrare subito in pesca. Questo è possibile grazie all'assetto che è pensato per essere catturante dal momento dell'ingresso in acqua.

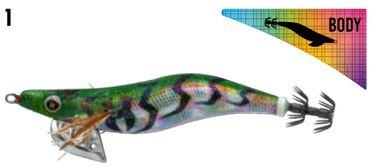
The Magnetic Long Cast version of the DARK EGI is equipped with a magnetic balancing system that helps with casting range and maintaining the right trajectory in windy conditions. Available in sizes 3.5# and 3.0#, both with a sink rate of 3.5 seconds/m. The canvas colors were matched to the bases after several fishing tests in different conditions. These lures perform in all fishing conditions and are at their best when you need to cast far and get fishing right away. This is thanks to their set-up, which is designed to be attractive from the moment they enter the water.

	RRP €
#3.0 | SINKING RATE: 3,5 sec/m | 115mm | 16,5g	€ 6,90
#3.5 | SINKING RATE: 3,5 sec/m | 130mm | 20,5g	€ 6,90

5 pcs per pack

MAGNETIC LONG CAST MLC

1 BODY

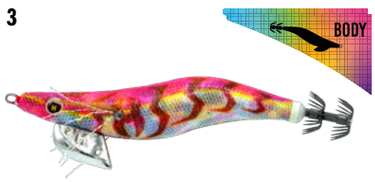


ARDRKMR3001 | #3.0 8 033312 250414
ARDRKMR3501 | #3.5 8 033312 250537

2 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMR3002 | #3.0 8 033312 250421
ARDRKMR3502 | #3.5 8 033312 250544

3 BODY



ARDRKMR3003 | #3.0 8 033312 250438
ARDRKMR3503 | #3.5 8 033312 250551

4 BODY

ARDRKMR3004 | #3.0 8 033312 250445
ARDRKMR3504 | #3.5 8 033312 250568

5 BODY

ARDRKMR3005 | #3.0 8 033312 250452
ARDRKMR3505 | #3.5 8 033312 250575

6 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMR3006 | #3.0 8 033312 250469
ARDRKMR3506 | #3.5 8 033312 250582

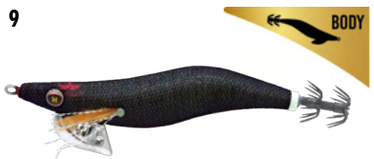
7 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMR3007 | #3.0 8 033312 250476
ARDRKMR3507 | #3.5 8 033312 250599

8 BODY

ARDRKMR3008 | #3.0 8 033312 250483
ARDRKMR3508 | #3.5 8 033312 250605

9 BODY



ARDRKMR3009 | #3.0 8 033312 250490
ARDRKMR3509 | #3.5 8 033312 250612

10 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMR3010 | #3.0 8 033312 250506
ARDRKMR3510 | #3.5 8 033312 250629

11 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMR3011 | #3.0 8 033312 250513
ARDRKMR3511 | #3.5 8 033312 250636

12 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMR3012 | #3.0 8 033312 250520
ARDRKMR3512 | #3.5 8 033312 250643

22 NEW 2027 BODY

ARDRKMR3022 | #3.0 8 033312 288974

25 NEW 2027 GLOW BODY

ARDRKMR3025 | #3.0 8 033312 288981

HRK

SENSEI EGI

NEW 2027

BADDIE SQUID

#2.0 | SINKING RATE: 3,5 sec/m | 75mm | 7,30 g	RRP € € 3,90

Una totanara piccola dal carattere deciso, la risposta HRK all'eging finesse. Dotata di corpo e zavorra frontale assimilabile alla serie Sensei, viene fornita con piombo glow, utilissimo per localizzarla nel buio, e ami Super Sharp. Peso e assetto la rendono perfetta per essere lanciata bene anche in condizioni meteo non ottimali. La color chart è stata scelta per essere catturante in ogni situazione.

A small squid jig with a bold character, HRK's answer to finesse eging. Featuring a body and front-weighted design similar to the Sensei series, it comes with a glow sinker, extremely useful for locating it in the dark, and Super Sharp hooks. Its weight and balance make it perfect for casting effectively even in less-than-ideal weather conditions. The colour chart has been selected to be attractive in every situation.

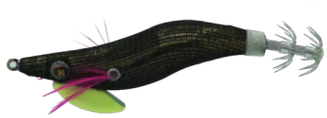
01 BODY

ARHKBAS2001 | **#2.0**
8 033312 288899

06 GLOW BODY

ARHKBAS2006 | **#2.0**
8 033312 288905

07 BODY



ARHKBAS2007 | **#2.0**
8 033312 288912

08 BODY

ARHKBAS2008 | **#2.0**
8 033312 288929

09 BODY

ARHKBAS2009 | **#2.0**
8 033312 288936

18 BODY

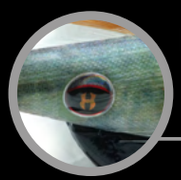
ARHKBAS2018 | **#2.0**
8 033312 289155

21 GLOW BODY

ARHKBAS2021 | **#2.0**
8 033312 288950

22 BODY

ARHKBAS2022 | **##2.0**
8 033312 288967



PERSONALIZED EYES

5 pcs per pack

SIZE #2.5
10CM 12,5G
SINKING RATE 3.5 SEC/M
RRP € € 3,80

SIZE #3.0
11,5CM 16,5G
SINKING RATE 3.5 SEC/M
RRP € € 3,80

SIZE #3.5
13CM 20,5G
SINKING RATE 3.5 SEC/M
RRP € € 3,80

PTFE COATED HOOK

BODY COLOR UNDER TAPE		ACTIVITY OF SQUID		WATER COLOR		RECOMMENDED TIME		
GOOD	VERY GOOD	HIGH	LOW	CLEAR	DARK	MORNING	NOON	NIGHT
GOLD TAPE		●	●	●	●	○	●	●
RAINBOW TAPE		○		●	○	●	○	●
RED TAPE		●	○	○		●	●	○
GLOW TAPE		○	●		○	○	●	○
CLEAR TAPE		●	○	○		●	○	●
SILVER TAPE		○		○	●	●	○	●

SENSEI EGI
IMPACT CRAW SERIES

先生

SHOP €	RRP €
€ 3,80	€ 3,80

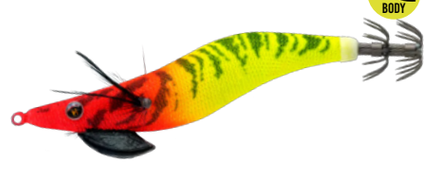
SENSEI EGI - 01

ARSE2501	#2.5	8 033312 238412
ARSE3001	#3.0	8 033312 238610
ARSE3501	#3.5	8 033312 238818

SENSEI EGI - 02

ARSE2502	#2.5	8 033312 238429
ARSE3002	#3.0	8 033312 238627
ARSE3502	#3.5	8 033312 238825

SENSEI EGI - 03



ARSE2503	#2.5	8 033312 238436
ARSE3003	#3.0	8 033312 238634
ARSE3503	#3.5	8 033312 238832

SENSEI EGI - 04

ARSE2504	#2.5	8 033312 238443
ARSE3004	#3.0	8 033312 238641
ARSE3504	#3.5	8 033312 238849

SENSEI EGI - 05

ARSE2505	#2.5	8 033312 238450
ARSE3005	#3.0	8 033312 238658
ARSE3505	#3.5	8 033312 238856

SENSEI EGI - 06

ARSE2506	#2.5	8 033312 238467
ARSE3006	#3.0	8 033312 238665
ARSE3506	#3.5	8 033312 238863

SENSEI EGI
COMBACT SERIES

先生

SHOP €	RRP €
€ 3,80	€ 3,80

SENSEI EGI - 07

ARSE2507	#2.5	8 033312 238474
ARSE3007	#3.0	8 033312 238672
ARSE3507	#3.5	8 033312 238870

SENSEI EGI - 08

ARSE2508	#2.5	8 033312 238481
ARSE3008	#3.0	8 033312 238689
ARSE3508	#3.5	8 033312 238887

SENSEI EGI - 09

ARSE2509	#2.5	8 033312 238498
ARSE3009	#3.0	8 033312 238696
ARSE3509	#3.5	8 033312 238894

SENSEI EGI - 10

ARSE2510	#2.5	8 033312 238504
ARSE3010	#3.0	8 033312 238702
ARSE3510	#3.5	8 033312 238900

SENSEI EGI - 11

ARSE2511	#2.5	8 033312 238511
ARSE3011	#3.0	8 033312 238719
ARSE3511	#3.5	8 033312 238917

SENSEI EGI - 21

NEW 2027

ARSE2521	#2.5	8 033312 288851
ARSE3021	#3.0	8 033312 288875

SHOP €	RRP €
€ 3,80	€ 3,80

SENSEI EGI - 12

ARSE2512	#2.5	8 033312 238528
ARSE3012	#3.0	8 033312 238726
ARSE3512	#3.5	8 033312 238924

SENSEI EGI - 13

ARSE2513	#2.5	8 033312 238535
ARSE3013	#3.0	8 033312 238733
ARSE3513	#3.5	8 033312 238931

SENSEI EGI - 14

ARSE2514	#2.5	8 033312 238542
ARSE3014	#3.0	8 033312 238740
ARSE3514	#3.5	8 033312 238948

SENSEI EGI - 15

ARSE2515	#2.5	8 033312 238559
ARSE3015	#3.0	8 033312 238757
ARSE3515	#3.5	8 033312 238955

SENSEI EGI - 16

ARSE2516	#2.5	8 033312 238566
ARSE3016	#3.0	8 033312 238764
ARSE3516	#3.5	8 033312 238962

SHOP €	RRP €
€ 3,80	€ 3,80

SENSEI EGI - 17

ARSE2517	#2.5	8 033312 238573
ARSE3017	#3.0	8 033312 238771
ARSE3517	#3.5	8 033312 238979

SENSEI EGI - 18

ARSE2518	#2.5	8 033312 238580
ARSE3018	#3.0	8 033312 238788
ARSE3518	#3.5	8 033312 238986

SENSEI EGI - 19

ARSE2519	#2.5	8 033312 238597
ARSE3019	#3.0	8 033312 238795
ARSE3519	#3.5	8 033312 238993

SENSEI EGI - 20

ARSE2520	#2.5	8 033312 238603
ARSE3020	#3.0	8 033312 238801
ARSE3520	#3.5	8 033312 239006

SENSEI EGI - 22

NEW 2027

ARSE2522	#2.5	8 033312 288868
ARSE3022	#3.0	8 033312 288882

SENSEI EGI
HEAVY

5 pcs per pack

#3.0 | 115 mm | 25 g

RRP €
€ 7,70

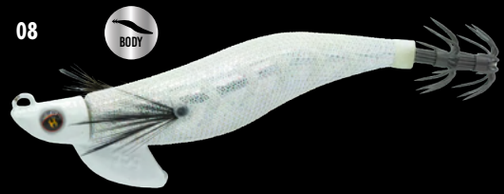
La famiglia Sensei viene ampliata con una serie di totanare della misura 3.0# più pesanti, 25 grammi, che sono state concepite per essere versatili.
La loro peculiarità è la zavorra frontale aumentata rispetto alle altre. Perciò potrete usarle, per: Contrastare venti e correnti lanciando da riva; Pescare a scarroccio dalla barca senza bisogno di piombi aggiuntivi, o con piombi più piccoli; per pescare a tip run.

The Sensei family is being expanded with a series of lures in the heavier 3.0# size of 25 grams, which are designed to be versatile.
They have an increased frontal ballast compared to the others. They can be used for: counteracting winds and currents when casting from the shore; drift fishing from the boat without the need for additional weights or with smaller weights; for tip-run fishing.

06 GLOW BODY

ARSED3006 | #3.0 8 033312 279743

08 BODY



ARSED3008 | #3.0 8 033312 279750

09 BODY

ARSED3009 | #3.0 8 033312 279767

16 BODY

ARSED3016 | #3.0 8 033312 279774

21 GLOW BODY

ARSED3021 | #3.0 8 033312 279781

PTFE
COATED HOOK

SENSEI TAKO

先生 先生

5 pcs per pack

La linea Sensei si arricchisce di una serie di tako egi, ottime per insidiare i polpi dalla barca e da riva. Le livree delle tele e le basi sono state selezionate per catturare. Le abbiamo abbiate a piombi e rifiniture glow. Abbiamo impiegato ami a 5 punte, una sola dotata di ardiglione per catturare e non lasciare sfuggire la preda, pur cercando di danneggiarla il meno possibile. Occhi custom e tutte le caratteristiche della linea Sensei.

The Sensei line is enriched with a series of tako egi, which are excellent for catching octopus from the boat and from the shore. Canvas liveries and bases were selected to capture. We have them in lead and glow finishes. We used five-pronged hooks, one of which has a barb to catch prey and not let it escape, while damaging it as little as possible. Customised eyelets and all the features of the Sensei line.

#3.5 | 147 mm | 35 g

RRP €
€ 6,30

07 BODY

ARSET3507 | #3.5

8 033312 279835

08 BODY

ARSET3508 | #3.5

8 033312 279842

21 GLOW BODY

ARSET3521 | #3.5

8 033312 279859

22 GLOW BODY

ARSET3522 | #3.5

8 033312 279866

5 POINTS
TAKO HOOK

Oishi Ebi

おいしいエビ EGI

5 pcs per pack

	RRP €
#2.5 | SINKING RATE: 3,5 sec/m | 100mm | 12,5g	€ 2,80
#3.0 | SINKING RATE: 3,5 sec/m | 110mm | 16g	€ 2,80
#3.5 | SINKING RATE: 3,5 sec/m | 130mm | 20,5g	€ 2,80

Questo egi è stato provato sia nella pesca dalla barca che da riva con risultati eccellenti. L'assetto e l'azione restano efficaci anche in presenza di zavorre aggiuntive. Distribuzione dei pesi studiata per un assetto corretto nelle fasi di lancio, caduta, di stop e di recupero. Le basi sotto il tessuto di sono di diversi colori, o glow. Ognuna di esse è stata abbinata alle tele al fine di massimizzare la cattura. Nella color chart potete trovare tutti i dettagli sugli abbinamenti. Ami di alta qualità resistenti e affilati per strike e recuperi sicuri. Occhio Herakles custom. GLOW finishing nella parte posteriore su tutti i colori.

This Egi boasted excellent results in both boat and shore fishing tests. The set-up and action remain effective even with an additional ballast. Weight distribution designed for correct set-up during casting, drop, stop and recovery. Different colour or glow bases under the fabric. Each has been matched to the canvases in order to maximise catches. You can find all the details about the combinations in the colour chart. Durable and sharp high-quality hooks for safe strikes and retrievals. Watch out for Herakles custom. GLOW finishing on the back in all colours.

01

AROE2501 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250810
AROE3001 | #3.0 — 8 033312 250933
AROE3501 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251053

02

AROE2502 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250827
AROE3002 | #3.0 — 8 033312 250940
AROE3502 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251060

03

AROE2503 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250834
AROE3003 | #3.0 — 8 033312 250957
AROE3503 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251077

04

AROE2504 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250841
AROE3004 | #3.0 — 8 033312 250964
AROE3504 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251084

05

AROE2505 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250858
AROE3005 | #3.0 — 8 033312 250971
AROE3505 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251091

06

AROE2506 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250865
AROE3006 | #3.0 — 8 033312 250988
AROE3506 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251107

07

AROE2507 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250872
AROE3007 | #3.0 — 8 033312 250995
AROE3507 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251114

08

AROE2508 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250889
AROE3008 | #3.0 — 8 033312 251008
AROE3508 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251121

09

AROE2509 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250896
AROE3009 | #3.0 — 8 033312 251015
AROE3509 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251138

10

AROE2510 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250902
AROE3010 | #3.0 — 8 033312 251022
AROE35010 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251145

11

AROE2511 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250919
AROE3011 | #3.0 — 8 033312 251039
AROE3511 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251152

12

AROE2512 | #2.5 — 8 033312 250926
AROE3012 | #3.0 — 8 033312 251046
AROE35012 | #3.5 — 8 033312 251169

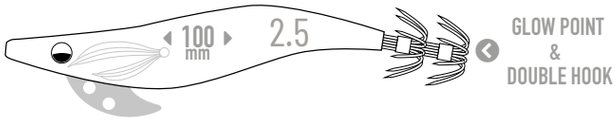
ABISSO | EGI

#2.5 g | 100 mm |

RRP €
€ 3,60

La linea Herakles Abisso Egi è composta da una serie di artificiali ottimamente bilanciati, sia in fase di lancio, che in fase di nuoto. Il piombo forato permette di variarne l'asseto e la velocità di affondamento, tramite l'uso di zavorre aggiuntive, come l'Herakles Screw Sinker.
Il corpo è rifinito con tessuto di ottima qualità, dai colori curati ed adescanti. La corona di ami è stata scelta per essere resistente, altamente penetrante e molto affidabile, per evitare di perdere la preda in fase di combattimento.
Perfetta per catturare cefalopodi pescando dalla barca, o dalla riva.

The Herakles Abisso Egi line includes a range of perfectly balanced lures, both during casting and while swimming. The drilled weight allows you to easily adjust the lure's balance and sinking speed by adding extra weights, such as the Herakles Screw Sinker. The body is covered with high-quality fabric and features carefully designed, highly attractive colours. The strong, ultra-sharp double hook crown ensures a secure hold and excellent reliability during the fight, reducing the risk of losing the catch.
Versatile and effective, Abisso Egi is ideal for targeting cephalopods both from the boat and from shore.



ACID

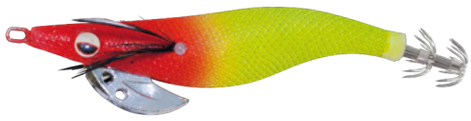
GLOW BODY

ARHKFS10 | 2,5

8 033312 129253

RED HEAD GLOW

GLOW BODY

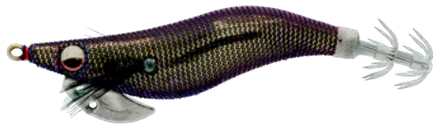


ARHKFS07 | 2,5

8 033312 129161

PEPITO

BODY



ARHKFS11 | 2,5

8 033312 129284

REACTION PINK

BODY

ARHKFS18 | 2,5

8 033312 173751

PREDA

GLOW BODY

ARHKFS19 | 2,5

8 033312 173768

TRIGLIA

BODY

ARHKFS20 | 2,5

8 033312 173775

GREEN GLOW

GLOW BODY

ARHKFS23 | 2,5

8 033312 206947

SQUIDDER | EGI MINNOW

5 pcs per pack

	RRP €
90mm | 7,5 g | 90 mm	€ 9,90
110mm | 13 g | 110 mm	€ 9,90
130mm | 22,5 g | 130 mm	€ 9,90

Artificiale in 3 misure (90mm; 110mm e 130mm) dedicato alla pesca dei calamari a traina con affondatore, o piombo guardiano, ma anche a scarroccio con montatura a bandiera o lanciato a spinning. L'assetto combinato alla paletta dona un movimento dotato di wobbling e rolling che risulta molto adescante e consente di essere versatile e catturante in ogni situazione. La color chart annovera colori naturali, ma anche di contrasto. Molti di essi sono arricchiti con olografie all'interno del corpo e colorazioni glow. Si tratta di una gamma studiata dai nostri esperti per essere catturante nelle più differenti situazioni. Ogni modello monta doppie corone di ami di alta qualità, arricchite da una rifinitura glow nella parte posteriore. L'assetto del corpo ottimizzato per ognuna delle misure disponibili rende al meglio trainato tra 1,4 nodi a 2,8 nodi. Inoltre, mantiene il movimento anche durante le accelerate, che anzi produrranno un aumento del potenziale adescante. Si tratta di artificiali con caratteristiche tecniche che saranno gradite ai pescatori esperti e semplicità d'utilizzo che regalerà belle catture anche ai neofiti.

Artificial in 3 sizes (90 mm, 110 mm and 130 mm) designed for squid fishing by hauling with downrigger, or lead guard, but also with leeway when surfcasting, or by spin casting. The set-up with the shank creates a wobbling and rolling movement that has a major priming effect, allows versatility and guarantees a catch under all circumstances. The colour chart includes natural, but also contrasting colours. Many of these are embellished with holographic details on the inside and glowing colours. It is a colour range designed by our experts to be captivating in the most diverse situations.Every model carries double crowns of high-quality hooks, embellished by a glowing finish on the back side.The set-up of the body, optimised for all available sizes, renders best when dragged at a speed between 1.4 and 2.8 knots. In addition, it also maintains its movement when accelerating, which in fact increases the priming potential. Their technical characteristic will be appreciated by expert anglers, while the ease of use will also ensure great catches for beginners.

RAIBOW FLASH GLOW

GLOW

ARHKSQ11001 | **110mm** 8 033312 190109

ARHKSQ13001 | **130mm** 8 033312 191441

ORANGE GLOW

GLOW RED

ARHKSQ13002 | **130mm** 8 033312 191458

TESTAROSSA FLASH

ARHKSQ09003 | **90mm** 8 033312 190062

ARHKSQ11003 | **110mm** 8 033312 190123

ARHKSQ13003 | **130mm** 8 033312 191465

ACCIUGA FLASH

ARHKSQ09004 | **90mm** 8 033312 190079

ARHKSQ11004 | **110mm** 8 033312 190130

ARHKSQ13004 | **130mm** 8 033312 191472

PINK SARDA FLASH

ARHKSQ11005 | **110mm** 8 033312 190147

ARHKSQ13005 | **130mm** 8 033312 191489

SGOMBRO

ARHKSQ09006 | **90mm** 8 033312 190093

ARHKSQ11006 | **110mm** 8 033312 190154

ARHKSQ13006 | **130mm** 8 033312 191496

ISPANIC LIVE | BORN TO CATCH

3.5'' | 8,9 cm

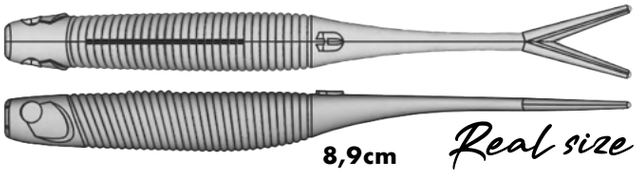
RRP € € 7,00

8 pcs per bag

5 bags per pack

Il corpo finesse e aerodinamico, ci permette di fare lanci lunghi e precisi. La silhouette fine e realistica con la coda a forcella è stata pensata la pesca ad over strolling, sia con esca spiombato che con insert weight molto leggeri. Nel recupero e con leggere jerkate la sua codina a forcella prende subito movimento. Ciò è determinante nelle situazioni in cui il pesce vuole l'esca nella sua strike zone mossa lentamente. Recuperato con jerkate molto frenetiche risulta letale, perché simula un pesciolino che scappa appena sotto la superfice. È molto funzionale anche in sospensione lasciato fermo nella strike zone con la codina che si muove al nostro minimo colpetto di cimino. Letale per il black bass, è ideale anche per persici reali, cavedani e spigole. Rende al meglio usato a over strolling, mid strolling, drop shot, neko Rig, microjig. Abbiamo deciso di offrire una color chart completa per tutte le situazioni.

Its finesse and aerodynamic body allow us to make long and precise casts. Its fine and realistic fork-tailed silhouette has been designed for over-strolling fishing, both with unweighted bait and very light insert weights. Its fork-tail immediately takes movement in the retrieve and with light jerks. This is crucial in situations where the fish want the bait in the strike zone moved slowly. It is lethal when retrieved with very frantic jerks, as it simulates a small fish escaping just below the surface. It is also very functional when left stationary in suspension in the strike zone with the tail moving at the slightest flick of the line. It is lethal for black bass and ideal for perch, chub and European seabass. It works best when used in over strolling, mid strolling, drop shots, neko Rig and microjig. We decided to offer a complete colour chart for all situations.



3D PROJECT

WHITE PEPPER

ARHKISL63 | 3.5''

8 033312 273314

CHARTREUSE SHAD

ARHKISL89 | 3.5''

8 033312 273246

AT SHAD

ARHKISL91 | 3.5''

8 033312 273253

GOLD SHAD

ARHKISL92 | 3.5''

8 033312 273260

MM-ITIKO

ARHKISL93 | 3.5''

8 033312 273277

BABY BASS PRO

ARHKISL94 | 3.5''

8 033312 273284

AYU PRO

ARHKISL95 | 3.5''

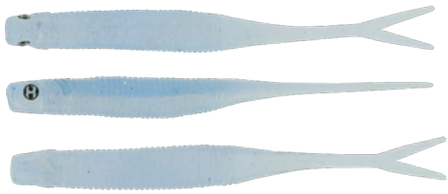
8 033312 273291

PINK PEARL

ARHKISL96 | 3.5''

8 033312 273307

ALBINO



NEW 2027

ARHKISL103 | 3.5''

8 033312 290533

8 pcs per bag

5 bags per pack

BAD MINNOW | BORN TO CATCH

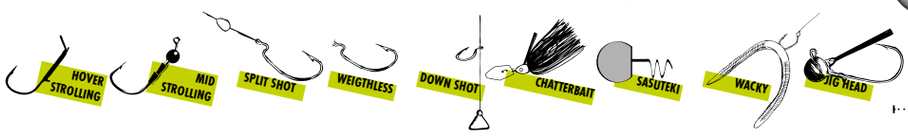
4'' | 10 cm

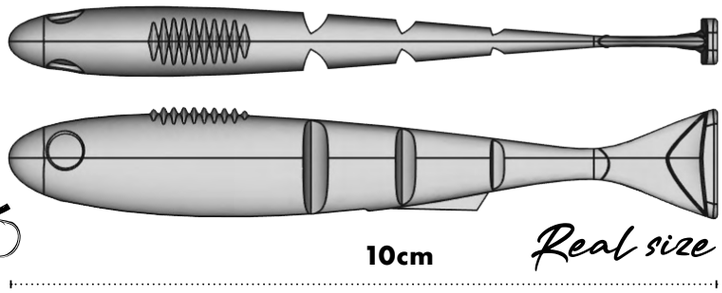
RRP € € 7,50

Il Bad Minnow è una swimbait snodata che racchiude in se efficacia e versatilità: Il corpo affusolato dotato di occhi custom; I 3 snodi che ad ogni jercata danno l'effetto di un pesce che guizza; la coda customizzabile che da shudder tail diventa fork tail. Quest'esca può essere usata a spiombata, su jig head, come trailer per chatterbait e spinnernbait, ma anche a drop shot, o a strolling. L'abbiamo pensata per spigole, bass, persici reali e sandre, ma si adatta a moltissimi predatori.

The Bad Minnow is a jointed swimbait that encapsulates effectiveness and versatility through: Its tapered body with customised eyelets; Its three joints give the effect of a darting fish with each jerking motion; Its customisable tail turns from a shudder tail into a fork tail. This bait can be used when fishing unweighted on jig heads, as a trailer for chatterbait and spinnerbait, or in drop shots or strolling. We designed it for European seabass, bass, perch and zander, but it is suitable for many predators.

3D PROJECT



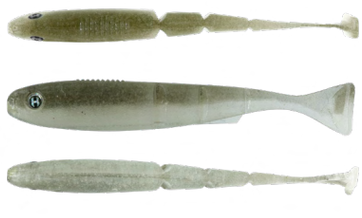


CHARTREUSE SHAD

ARHKBAD89 | 4''

8 033312 273321

AT SHAD



ARHKBAD91 | 4''

8 033312 273338

GOLD SHAD

ARHKBAD92 | 4''

8 033312 273345

MM-ITIKO

ARHKBAD93 | 4''

8 033312 273352

BABY BASS PRO

ARHKBAD94 | 4''

8 033312 273369

AYU PRO

ARHKBAD95 | 4''

8 033312 273376

PINK PEARL

ARHKBAD96 | 4''

8 033312 273383

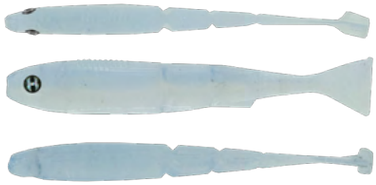
AT WHITE

ARHKBAD97 | 4''

8 033312 273390

NEW 2027

ALBINO



ARHKBAD103 | 4.0''

8 033312 290700

CUSTOMIZABLE
SHUDDER / V SHAPE TAIL

BENJO R 3.6" | BORN TO CATCH

3.6" | 9 cm

RRP €
€ 5,10

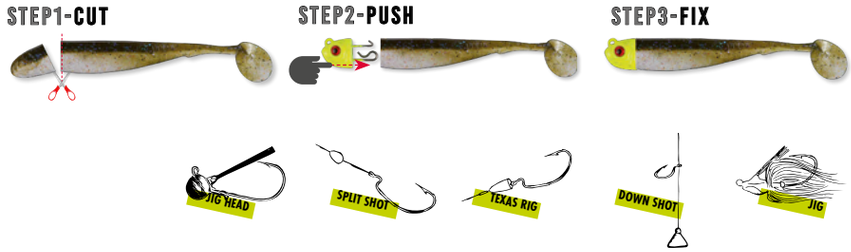
7 pcs per bag

5 bags per pack

Benjo R è l'evoluzione del già ottimo Benjo Shad. Il corpo è stato ottimizzato per aumentare il movimento, la coda è stata modificata per implementarne il potenziale catturante. Abbiamo aggiunto la parte affusolata della testa per aumentare la versatilità e la quantità di inneschi possibili, come ad esempio: texas rig, drop shot, spiombata.

Benjo R is the evolution of the already excellent Benjo Shad. The body has been optimised to increase movement, the tail has been altered to enhance its appeal.We have added the tapered part of the head to increase the versatility and number of possible techniques, such as texas rig, drop shot and weightless.

3D PROJECT

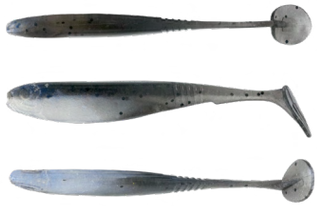


SMOKER

ARHKBER13 | 3.6"

8 033312 180612

BAITFISH



ARHKBER24 | 3.6"

8 033312 180629

WHITE IMPACT

ARHKBER33 | 3.6"

8 033312 180636

FLASH MINNOW

ARHKBER47 | 3.6"

8 033312 214188

CITRUS

ARHKBER51 | 3.6"

8 033312 180650

ELECTRIC SHAD

ARHKBER52 | 3.6"

8 033312 180667

BOKURA

ARHKBER60 | 3.6"

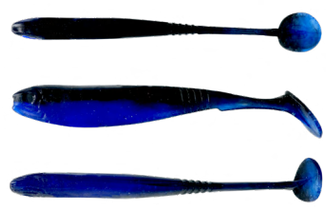
8 033312 181695

CLEAR WATER

ARHKBER66 | 3.6"

8 033312 214157

HEMATOMA



ARHKBER72 | 3.6"

8 033312 214171

GP/CH

ARHKBER78 | 3.6"

8 033312 231659

CHARTREUSE SHAD

ARHKBER89 | 3.6"

8 033312 238344

6 pcs per bag 5 bags per pack

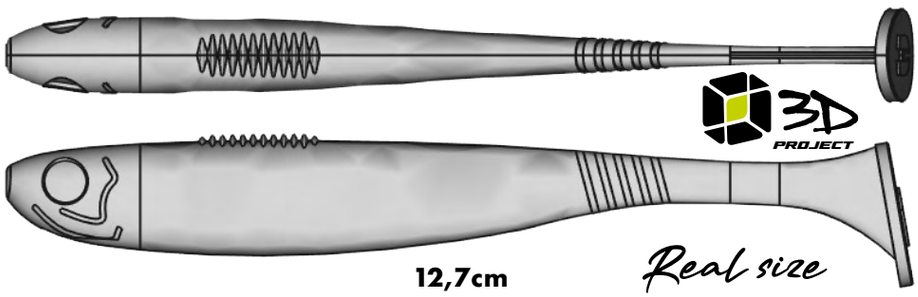
BENJO R 5.0" | BORN TO CATCH

5" | 12,7 cm

RRP €
€ 8,00

La forma dell'esca e la coda sono in equilibrio perfetto tra loro e offrono un mix perfetto di rolling del corpo e frequenza di nuoto del paddle. L'azione inizia al momento dell'entrata in acqua. La caduta sarà già strike zone, figuriamoci il recupero. La forma slim è studiata per non "rubare acqua" alla coda, perciò il movimento del paddle è perfetto e costante. Il corpo ha un lungo taglio che facilita l'innesco offset nella parte inferiore e i nostri hook set rings per alloggiare la punta degli ami offset nella parte superiore. Inoltre la testa ha una parte adatta all'innesco su jig head e drop shot hook.

The shape of the lure and tail are in perfect balance with each other and offer a perfect mix of body rolling and paddle swimming frequency. The action starts upon entering the water. The fall will already be a strike zone, let alone the retrieve. The slim shape is designed not to steal water from the tail, so the movement of the paddle is perfect and constant. The body has a long cut-out to facilitate offset baiting at the bottom and our hook set rings to accommodate offset hook tips at the top. In addition, the head has a part suitable for jig heads and drop shot hooks.



FLASH MINNOW

ARHKBER547 | 5"

8 033312 273437

BOKURA

ARHKBER560 | 5"

8 033312 273420

WHITE PEPPER

ARHKBER563 | 5"

8 033312 273413

GP/CH

ARHKBER578 | 5"

8 033312 273444

CHARTREUSE SHAD

ARHKBER589 | 5"

8 033312 273451

AYU PRO

ARHKBER595 | 5"

8 033312 273406

DART 4" | BORN TO CATCH

4" | 10 cm — RRP € € 6,90

Solo il classico soft jerkbait... La forma a sigaro sinuosa e affusolata, la mescola morbida e salata, scontato direi. Ma anche no! Questa categoria di esche ha cambiato il mondo dello spinning. Abbiamo trovato la giusta mescola abbiamo scelto i colori che fanno la differenza. Ora divertitevi con innumerevoli catture di bass, spigole, sandre e molti altri predatori non avranno scampo.

Just your classic soft jerkbait. The curvy, tapered cigar shape and the soft, salty compound are a given. But not always! This category of bait has changed the world of spinning. We found the right mix and chose the colours that make the difference. Now you can enjoy countless catches of bass, European seabass and zander, and many other predators will not stand a chance.

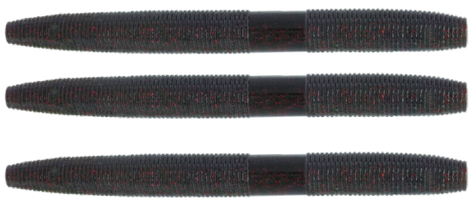
10 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

10cm Real size

BOUKRA MAGIC

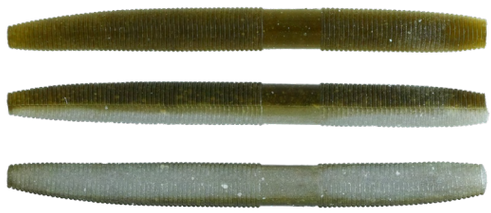
ARHKDAR4070 | 4" 8 033312 278647

PURPLE BLOOD



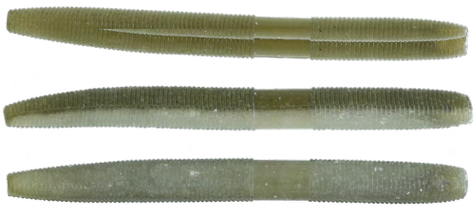
ARHKDAR4084 | 4" 8 033312 278654

AYU



ARHKDAR4087 | 4" 8 033312 278692

AT SHAD



ARHKDAR4091 | 4" 8 033312 278661

MM-ITICO

ARHKDAR4093 | 4" 8 033312 278678

BABY BASS PRO

ARHKDAR4094 | 4" 8 033312 278685

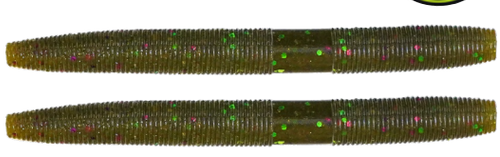
GP/CH

NEW 2027

ARHKDAR4078 | 4" 8 033312 290557

GREENPUMPKIN PG FLK

NEW 2027



ARHKDAR4102 | 4" 8 033312 290540

NEW 2027

MORTAL BUG | BORN TO CATCH

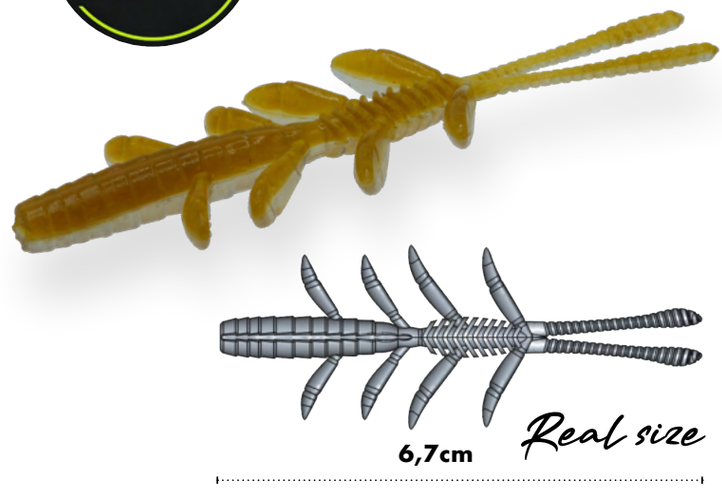
2.5'' | 6,7 cm

RRP € € 6,00

10 pcs per bag 5 bags per pack

La finesse creature bait, nata per insidiare i predatori più apatici o diffidenti. È caratterizzata da un corpo allungato e compatto nella parte anteriore e lamellare nella parte posteriore. Le sue appendici laterali, 4 per lato, sono orientate al contrario rispetto al punto d'innesco per rallentare la caduta e produrre vibrazioni adescanti ad alta frequenza, anche con recupero lento e nelle fasi di stop. La coda biforcuta si muove ad ogni accenno di movimento creando un mix che adescante che rimanda a insetti e invertebrati alla base della catena alimentare di black bass, persici reali e sandre.

A finesse creature bait designed to target the most inactive or wary predators. It features an elongated body, compact at the front and ribbed at the rear. Its lateral legs, four on each side, face away from the rigging point to slow the fall and produce enticing high-frequency vibrations, even during slow retrieves and pauses. The forked tail reacts to the slightest movement, creating an attractive action that imitates insects and invertebrates at the base of the food chain of black bass, perch and zander.

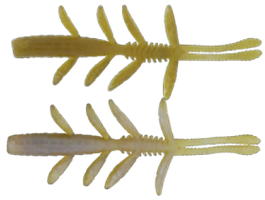


SHINER MELON

ARHKMB26032 | 2.5''

8 033312 290564

BOKURA



ARHKMB26060 | 2.5''

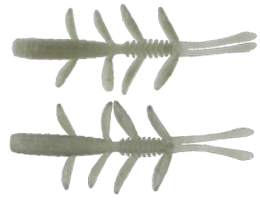
8 033312 290571

HURRICANE CRAW

ARHKMB26082 | 2.5''

8 033312 290595

AT SHAD



ARHKMB26091 | 2.5''

8 033312 290588

LEFTAIL BUG | BORN TO CATCH

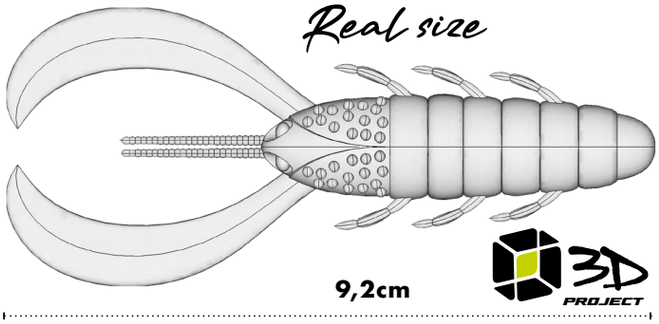
3.6'' | 9,2 cm

RRP €
€ 7,50

8 pcs per bag 5 bags per pack

Una creatura, con doppia coda derivata dal Leftail, corpo da gambero e appendici da insetto Leftail Bug! La creatura devastante nata dall'esperienza di franco Mancini. La prerogativa principale è costituita dalle due code, o se vogliamo chele, che muovono con una frequenza perfetta nel recupero, in caduta e ad ogni accenno di richiamo. Un'esca perfetta in molteplici situazioni, anche in presenza di pesci sospettosi. Si può innescare a Texas rig, jig head, e sul jig per catturare bass, lucci e persici reali.

A creature with a double tail coming from the Leftail, a crayfish body and the appendix of a Leftail Bug! The devastating creature created with Franco Mancini's expertise. Its main prerogative are its two tails, or rather claws, that move with a perfect frequency during the retrieve, while sinking and at every jerk. A perfect bait in many different situations, also with suspicious fish. It can be used in Texas rig, jig head and on the jig to catch bass, pikes and perch.



BLACK BLOOD

ARLEB3636 | 3.6'' 8 033312 232007

BLACK BLUE FLK

ARLEB3646 | 3.6'' 8 033312 232694

RIVER CRAW

ARLEB3674 | 3.6'' 8 033312 232687

OKITA

ARLEB3675 | 3.6'' 8 033312 231994

GP/CH

ARLEB3678 | 3.6'' 8 033312 232038

CALIFORNIA CRAW

ARLEB3680 | 3.6'' 8 033312 232045

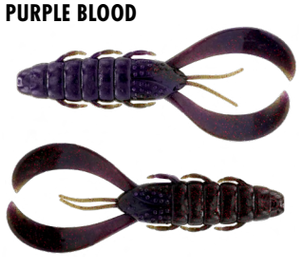
HURRICANE CRAW

ARLEB3682 | 3.6'' 8 033312 232014

OKB CRAW

ARLEB3683 | 3.6'' 8 033312 238146

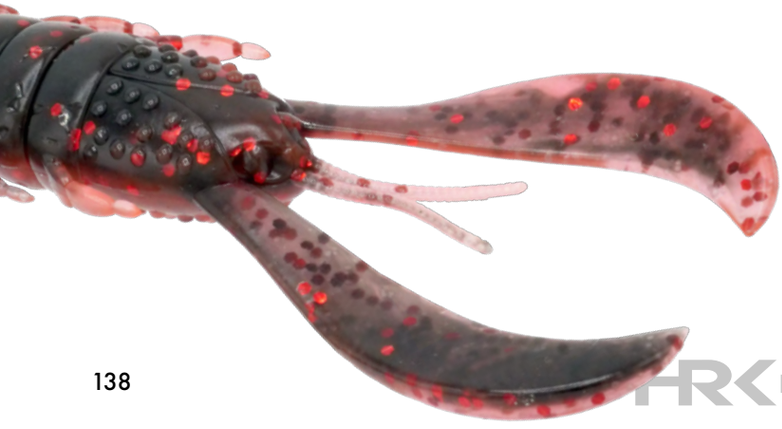
PURPLE BLOOD



ARLEB3684 | 3.6'' 8 033312 238153

BAMA BUG

ARLEB3685 | 3.6'' 8 033312 238160



GT CRAW

NEW 2027

ARLEB36101 | 3.6'' 8 033312 290502

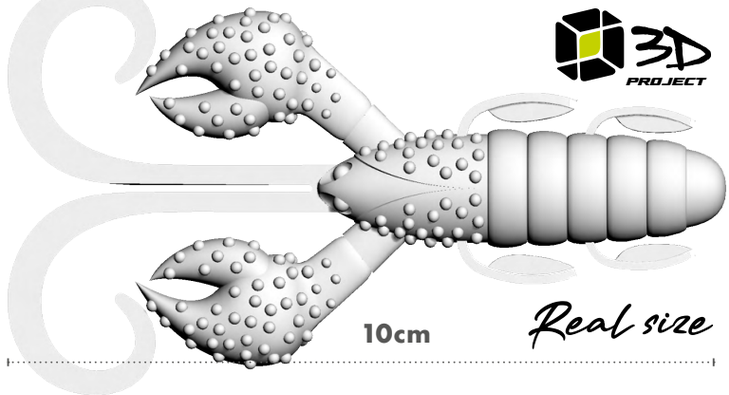
BULL CRAW | BORN TO CATCH

4'' | 10 cm

RRP €
€ 7,50

Il Bull Craw è un mix vincente di caratteristiche difficilmente conciliabili. Un gambero compatto, ma voluminoso; efficace con azioni veloci, ma anche nelle fasi più lente o statiche. A rendere Speciale il Bull Craw sono: la densità del corpo, le grosse chele che si muovono anche con recuperi lenti, le antenne curve che fluttuano anche in assenza di movimento e le zampette con anima lamellare che vibrano continuamente. Un'esca risolutiva per il texas rig, per il sasuteki, come trailer per il jig e per il drop shot.

The Bull Craw is a winning mix of characteristics that are difficult to bring together. It is compact yet voluminous and effective with fast action, but also in slower or more static phases. What makes the Bull Craw special is the density of the body, the large claws that move even with slow retrieves, the curved antennae that float even in the absence of movement and the lamellar legs that vibrate continuously. Decisive bait for Texas rig, for sasuteki, as a trailer for jig and for drop shot.



BLACK BLUE FLK

ARBC46 | 4''

8 033312 214577

GREENPUMPKIN RED FLK

ARBC64 | 4''

8 033312 214584

FIRE CRAW

ARBC73 | 4''

8 033312 214621

RIVER CRAW

ARBC74 | 4''

8 033312 214638

OKITA

ARBC75 | 4''

8 033312 214645

GP/CH

ARBC78 | 4''

8 033312 231673

CALIFORNIA CRAW

ARBC80 | 4''

8 033312 231680

HURRYCANE CRAW

ARBC82 | 4''

8 033312 231697

OKB CRAW

ARBC83 | 4''

8 033312 238177

PURPLE BLOOD

ARBC84 | 4''

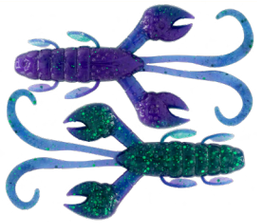
8 033312 238184

BAMA BUG

ARBC85 | 4''

8 033312 238191

JokerBassFishing



ARBC99 | 4'' *Limited edition*

GT CRAW

NEW 2027

ARBC101 | 4''

8 033312 290519

CAVE CRAW | BORN TO CATCH

3.8" | 9,5 cm

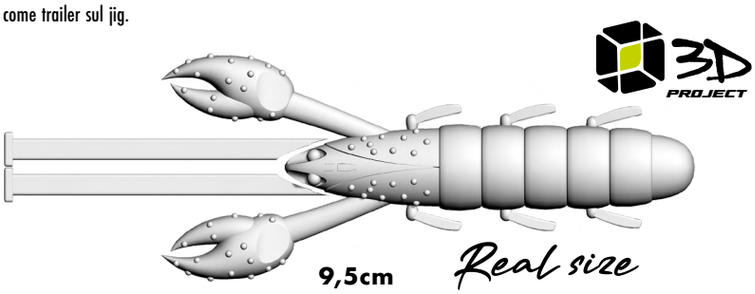
RRP €
€ 7,40

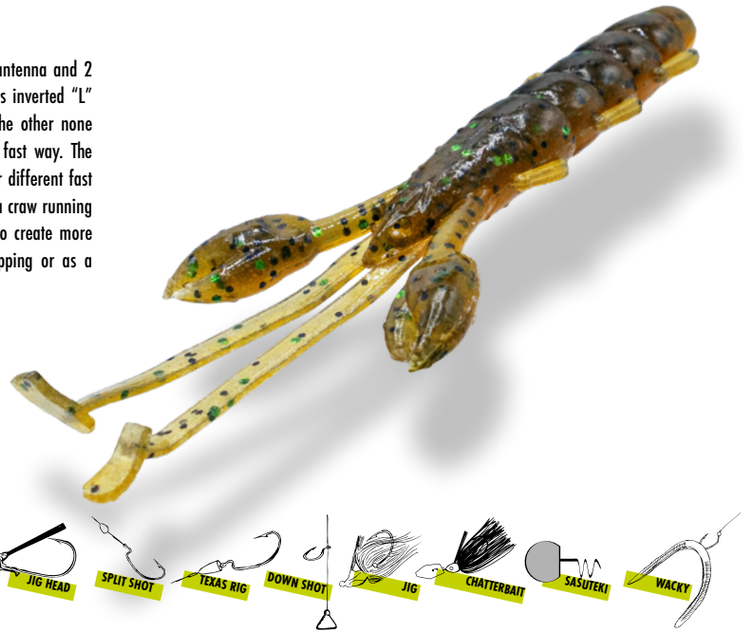
10 pcs per bag

5 bags per pack

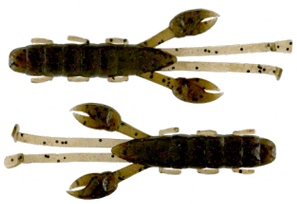
La vera particolarità di quest'esca sono le 4 appendici: 2 antenne e 2 chele, che si muovono con 2 frequenze differenti. Grazie alle parti terminali a "L" opposte, le antenne si muovono alternativamente una verso l'alto e una verso il basso con azione veloce e nervosa. Le chele hanno due svasature, che in caduta e nel recupero producono un diverso movimento stretto e veloce, come quelle di un gambero che scappa verso la sua tana. Inoltre, le zampette laterali sono disegnate per vibrare, aggiungendo una terza frequenza. Un craw da usare, sia con approcci finesse, sia per pescare a flipping, o come trailer sul jig.

The main feature of this bait is he 4 appendix: 2 antenna and 2 claws, moving at different frequencies. Thanks to its inverted "L" tips the antennae move one toward the top and the other none alternatively toward the bottom in a nervous and fast way. The claws feature two countersinking, producing another different fast and narrow movement during the diving, matching a craw running for cover. The lateral legs are expressly designed to create more vibrations. A craw pattern suitable for finesse, flipping or as a jig trailer.





PUMKIN PURPLE FLK



ARHKCAV26 | 3.8" 8 033312 152565

DRAGONFLY

ARHKCAV67 | 3.8" 8 033312 214195

BAMA CRAW

ARHKCAV71 | 3.8" 8 033312 214201

HEMATOMA

ARHKCAV72 | 3.8" 8 033312 214218

MIDNIGHT CHARTREUSE

ARHKCAV79 | 3.8" 8 033312 231703

10 pcs per bag 5 bags per pack

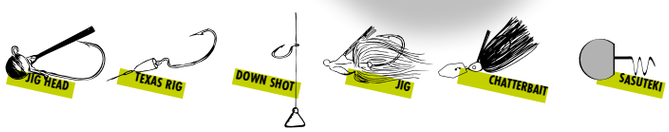
BAZZY BUG | BORN TO CATCH

3.2'' | 8 cm

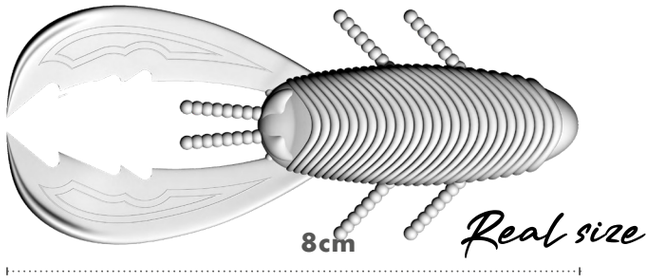
RRP €
€ 7,40

Il corpo piatto ha un assetto perfetto e si innesca e lancia con estrema facilità. Le due chele (doppia coda) si muovono con una frequenza estremamente adescante appena l'esca tocca l'acqua, sia in caduta, che nei recuperi. Qualsiasi sia la velocità le zampe e le antenne hanno movenze naturali e le vibrazioni prodotte dalle appendici aumentano un potenziale adescante già notevole. Il Bazzy Bug risulta ottimo sia per la pesca nelle cover, che in acque aperte grazie alla sua estrema versatilità. Si tratta di una creature che regala abboccate, sia con esche veloci, sia per approcci più lenti mirati a spot stressati.

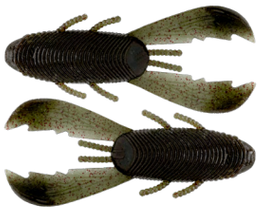
he flat body feature a perfect balance, is easy to rig and casts very well. The two claws will start moving in a very enticing way as soon as they touch the water, while diving and during the retrieve. The antennae and the legs will feature a very natural movement at all speed and the vibration produced by this soft bait will enhance the already high hooking rate. The Bazzy Bug will result in an excellent bait to fish heavy covers or open waters thanks to its great versatility. It will produce a lot of strikes on both power and light approaches to heavily fished spots.



3D PROJECT



WATERMELON RED FLK



ARHKBAZ01 | 3.2'

8 033312 152442

BLACK RED FLAKES

ARHKBAZ11 | 3.2'

8 033312 152473

ALABAMA CRAW

ARHKBAZ16 | 3.2'

8 033312 152480

WAKA FROG

ARHKBAZ25 | 3.2'

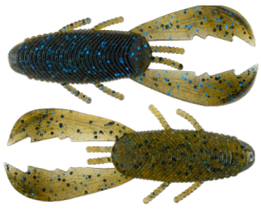
8 033312 152459

JUNEBUG

ARHKBAZ31 | 3.2'

8 033312 152503

DRAGONFLY



ARHKBAZ67 | 3.2'

8 033312 214102

HEMATOMA

ARHKBAZ72 | 3.2'

8 033312 214119

RIVER CRAW

ARHKBAZ74 | 3.2'

8 033312 214133

LEFTAIL-R | BORN TO CATCH

	RRP €	
3.5'' | 8,7 cm	€ 7,50	8 pcs per bag
4.1'' | 10,2 cm	€ 7,50	6 pcs per bag

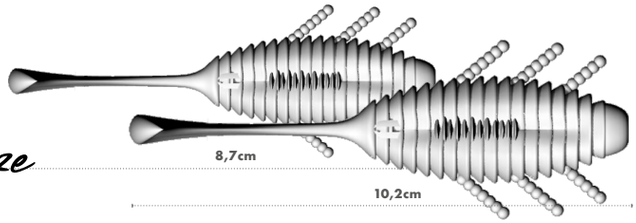
5 bags per pack

Dopo innumerevoli prove abbiamo confermato la versione R, togliendone i punti deboli. La testa è stata rinforzata ed allargata per permetter una maggiore resistenza all'innesco ed alle ferrate.Abbiamo inserito una serie di lamelle nella parte centrale per rendere il corpo più forte e per avere un punto di aggancio per la punta dell'amo. Le zampette laterali sono formate da una serie di piccole sfere che si animano nelle fasi di caduta e di pesca, emettendo molte vibrazioni. La coda è la vera anima del Leftail-R. È più resistente sulla giuntura col corpo, così da poter essere tranquillamente usata nelle cover più difficili. Inoltre Il nuovo design della parte finale rende il movimento frenetico al minimo contatto con l'acqua!

After countless tests we have created the R version removing all the weak points.The head has been strengthened and enlarged to allow greater resistance to the rigging and to the strike. We have added a lamellar series in the central part in order to make the body stronger and to get a place to hold the hook point. The side legs are made of a series of small balls. They move during falls and fishing time vibrating. The tail is the real soul of the Leftail-R. It's more resistant on the joint with the body, so it can be safely used in the most difficult covers. The tail final part's new design allows a frenetic movement at the first contact with water!

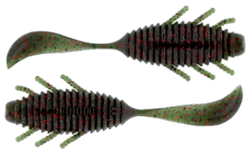
3D PROJECT

Real size



3.5''

WATERMELON RED FLK



ARHKLER301 | 3.5''
8 033312 169877

SUMMER CRAW

ARHKLER309 | 3.5''
8 033312 169921

JUNEBUG

ARHKLER331 | 3.5''
8 033312 169914

SHINER MELON FLOATING

ARHKLER332F | 3.5''
8 033312 169938

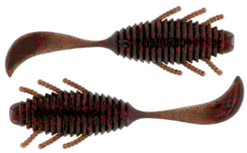
BLACK BLOOD

ARHKLER336 | 3.5''
8 033312 169907

BLACK BLUE FLK

ARHKLER346 | 3.5''
8 033312 169884

GREENPUMPKIN RED FLK



ARHKLER364 | 3.5''
8 033312 213945

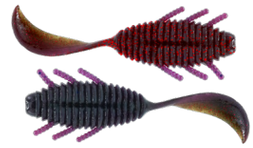
HEMATOMA

ARHKLER372 | 3.5''
8 033312 213952

FIRE CRAW

ARHKLER373 | 3.5''
8 033312 213969

PURPLE BLOOD



ARHKLER384 | 3.5''
8 033312 273475

PBJ

ARHKLER386 | 3.5''
8 033312 238207

4.1''

ALABAMA CRAW

ARHKLER416 | 4.1''
8 033312 169969

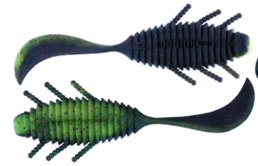
PLUM SAPPHIRE

ARHKLER417 | 4.1''
8 033312 169983

SHINER MELON FLOATING

ARHKLER432F | 4.1''
8 033312 170002

MIDNIGHT CHARTREUSE



ARHKLER479 | 4.1''
8 033312 231833

BLACK BLUE FLK

ARHKLER446 | 4.1''
8 033312 169952

HEMATOMA

ARHKLER472 | 4.1''
8 033312 213990

RIVER CRAW

ARHKLER474 | 4.1''
8 033312 214010

5 bags per pack

LEFTAIL WORM | BORN TO CATCH

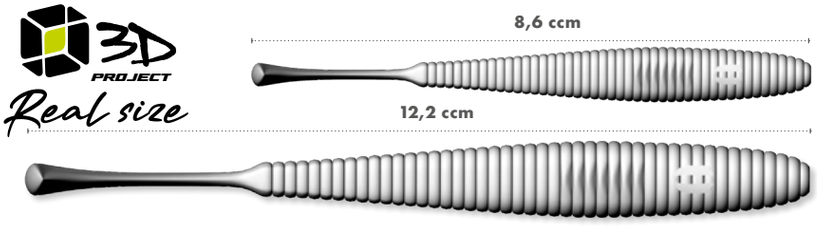
	RRP €	
3.4'' | 9,6 cm	€ 4,90	12 pcs per bag
4.8'' | 12,2 cm	€ 6,60	10 pcs per bag

Da una creature nasce un worm, da un'idea formidabile nasce una rivoluzione. Disponibile in 2 misure. Resta il concetto della ipercatturante coda a scimitarra, ma viene abbinato ad un corpo, idrodinamico e allungato. Il risultato è un'esca con la frequenza della coda del Leftail e la sinuosità e la lunghezza di un worm. Può essere usata pitching, flipping, down shot, spiombata, come uno shad, sui jig e jig head e con tutti gli inneschi tipici degli worm.

From a creature bait a worm is born, from a formidable idea a revolution is started. Available in two sizes. The super catchy concept of the scimitar shape tail is maintained, but it's joined to a hydrodynamic and enlonged body. The result is a soft bait featuring the tail movement frequency of the Leftail and the sinuosity and the length of a worm. Can be used for pitching, flipping, down shot, weightless, as a shad pattern, jig trailer or on a jig head, or all typical worm baits rigs.

3D PROJECT

Real size



3.4''

BLACK RED FLAKES

ARHKLWS11 | 3.4'

WHITE IMPACT FLOATING

ARHKLWS33F | 3.4'

BOKURA

ARHKLWS60 | 3.4'

DRAGONFLY

ARHKLWS67 | 3.4'

GP/CH

FLOATING
ARHKLWS78F | 3.4'

CALIFORNIA CRAW

ARHKLWS80 | 3.4'

AYU

ARHKLWS87 | 3.4'

AT SHAD - FLOATING

ARHKLWS91F | 3.4'

BABY BASS PRO FLOATING

ARHKLWS94F | 3.4'

4.8''

BOKURA

ARHKLEW60 | 4.8'

BOKURA MAGIC

ARHKLEW70 | 4.8'

FIRE CRAW

ARHKLEW73 | 4.8'

GP/CH

ARHKLEW78 | 4.8'

CALIFORNIA CRAW

ARHKLEW80 | 4.8'

AYU

ARHKLEW87 | 4.8'

PBJ

ARHKLEW86 | 4.8'

TINY TAIL SHAD | BORN TO CATCH

3.5'' | 8,9 cm

RRP € € 5,40

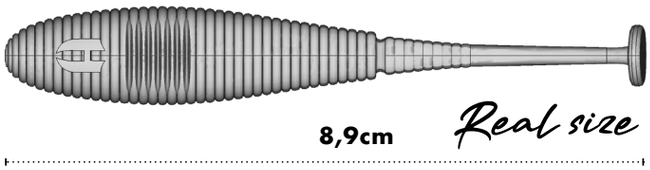
10 pcs per bag

5 bags per pack

Il TINY TAIL 3.5'', il "codina", è caratterizzato da una coda fine dotata di un piccolo paddle, che vibra al minimo accenno di recupero. Inoltre, ha un corpo compatto e aerodinamico che permette lanci lunghi e precisi, nonostante si tratti di un'esca finesse. La maggior parte del peso dell'esca è concentrata nel corpo leggermente piatto, che dona un assetto perfetto in caduta. Ottimo spiombato, a drop shot e su jighead per spigole, bass e persici reali.

The TINY TAIL 3.5 has a thin tail with a small paddle, that vibrates at the minimum retrieve hint. Moreover, it has a compact and aerodynamic body for long and precise casts, although it is a finesse bait. Most of the bait's weight is concentrated in the slightly flat body, which gives it a perfect balance when sinking. Excellent with no weights, on drop shot and a jighead for seabass, bass and perch.

3D PROJECT



WHITE IMPACT

ARTTS3533 | 3.5'' 8 033312 231918

VINCE

ARTTS3555 | 3.5'' 8 033312 231949

GREEN SHAD RED FLAKES

ARTTS3562 | 3.5'' 8 033312 231970

MONEY SMOKE

ARTTS3569 | 3.5'' 8 033312 231956

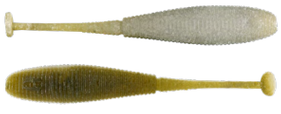
BOKURA MAGIC

ARTTS3570 | 3.5'' 8 033312 231932

GP/CH

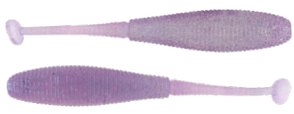
ARTTS3578 | 3.5'' 8 033312 231925

AYU



ARTTS3587 | 3.5'' 8 033312 238276

LAVENDER SHAD



ARTTS3588 | 3.5'' 8 033312 238269

CHARTREUSE SHAD

ARTTS3589 | 3.5'' 8 033312 273505

BABY BASS PRO

ARTTS3594 | 3.5'' 8 033312 273512

10 pcs per bag 5 bags per pack

R-SNAKE | BORN TO CATCH

5.5" | 14 cm

RRP € € 5,80

Corpo tondeggiante leggermente schiacciato e sottile per avere gittata di lancio, ma anche assetto impeccabile ed effetto trattenuta durante la fase di affondamento. Il nome R (rattle) – snake, serpente a sonagli deriva dalla forma della coda, che ha due sezioni allargate nella parte terminale per aumentare movimento e vibrazioni. Durante i test, nel corso di gare e prove di gare è stato risolutivo montato su jig head, a drop shot, a wacky rig, a split shot, e shacky head. Può essere accorciato di 0.85" (poco più di 2cm) mantenendo la stessa azione, semplicemente tagliando il verme nella prima parte stretta della testa. L'esca presenta una estrema sinuosità abbinata a molta mobilità. Questo grazie alla sua forma che è stata studiata per essere idrodinamica e creare attrito su alcune parti al fine di provocare i movimenti e vibrazioni ritenuti i più adescanti dopo innumerevoli field test.

A slightly flat round narrow body for a long casting range, but also a perfect balance to be hold during the sinking. The name R (Rattle) – Snake comes from the shape of the last 2 enlarged sections of the tail. They enhance the movement and the vibrations. During the tests, competitions and training sessions, it was decisive rigged on a jig head, drop shot, wacky, split shot and shaky head rigs. Can be cut ans shortened of about 0.85" (about 2 cms) and it will maintain the same action, simply cutting the worm at the first head narrow segmentation. The soft bait feature a sinuous movement, this thanks to its specific hydrodynamic shape and designed to create a friction between the parts an consequently create a movements and vibrations that resulted the most productive during the field tests.

3D PROJECT

Real size

WATERMELON RED FLK

ARHKRSN01 | 5.5"

8 033312 152695

CLEAR WATER

ARHKRSN66 | 5.5"

8 033312 214362

BOKURA MAGIC

ARHKRSN70 | 5.5"

8 033312 214393

HEMATOMA

ARHKRSN72 | 5.5"

8 033312 214409

AYU

ARHKRSN87 | 5.5"

8 033312 238382

PURPLE BLOOD

ARHKRSN84 | 5.5"

8 033312 274847

BABY BASS PRO

ARHKRSN94 | 5.5"

8 033312 273574

SHAD-OW | BORN TO CATCH

	RRP €		
2.75'' | 7 cm | FAT	€ 3,80	8	pcs per bag
3.5'' | 8,5 cm | REGULAR	€ 5,90	10	pcs per bag
4.2'' | 10,5 cm | REGULAR	€ 7,20	8	pcs per bag
4.2'' | 10,5 cm | FAT	€ 7,50	6	pcs per bag

Disponibile in 4 misure. 85mm e 105mm sono le misure regular adatte per ogni utilizzo che potete immaginare per uno shad. Hanno un rollio e una frequenza del nuoto della coda estremamente naturali. Le versioni 70mm e l'altra 105mm sono FAT pur mantenendo un movimento naturale ha un corpo più largo e un peso maggiore. Perciò è particolarmente adatte per i lanci lunghi, lo skipping e la pesca a struttura.

Available in 4 sizes. 85mm and 105mm are the regular sizes suitable for every use you can imagine for a shad. They have a rolling and a tail swimming frequency that are extremely natural. The 70mm and the other 105mm are FAT versions while having a natural motion, they have a larger body and a heavier weight. They particularly suitable for long throws, skipping and fishing to structure.

2.75''

BAITFISH

ARS07024 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 214652

BOKURA

ARS07060 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 214683

WHITE PEPPER

ARS07063 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 214676

CLEAR WATER

ARS07066 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 214690

DRAGONFLY

ARS07067 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 214706

BABY BASS

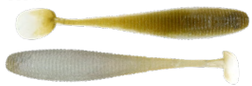
ARS07068 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 231840

BOKURA MAGIC

ARS07070 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 214720

GP/CH

ARS07078 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 231857

AYU

ARS07087 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 238290

LAVENDER SHAD

ARS07088 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 238283

CHARTREUSE SHAD

ARS07089 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 274830

MM-ITIKO

ARS07093 | 2.75'' FAT
8 033312 273543

3.5''

BAITFISH

ARHKS00824 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 169396

SHINER MELON

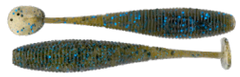
ARHKS00832 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 169419

WHITE IMPACT

ARHKS00833 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 169426

FLASH MINNOW

ARHKS00847 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 214461

DRAGONFLY

ARHKS00867 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 214478

MONEY SMOKE

ARHKS00869 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 231871

BOKURA MAGIC

ARHKS00870 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 214492

GP/CH

ARHKS00878 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 231888

AYU

ARHKS00887 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 238313

LAVENDER SHAD

ARHKS00888 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 238306

CHARTREUSE SHAD

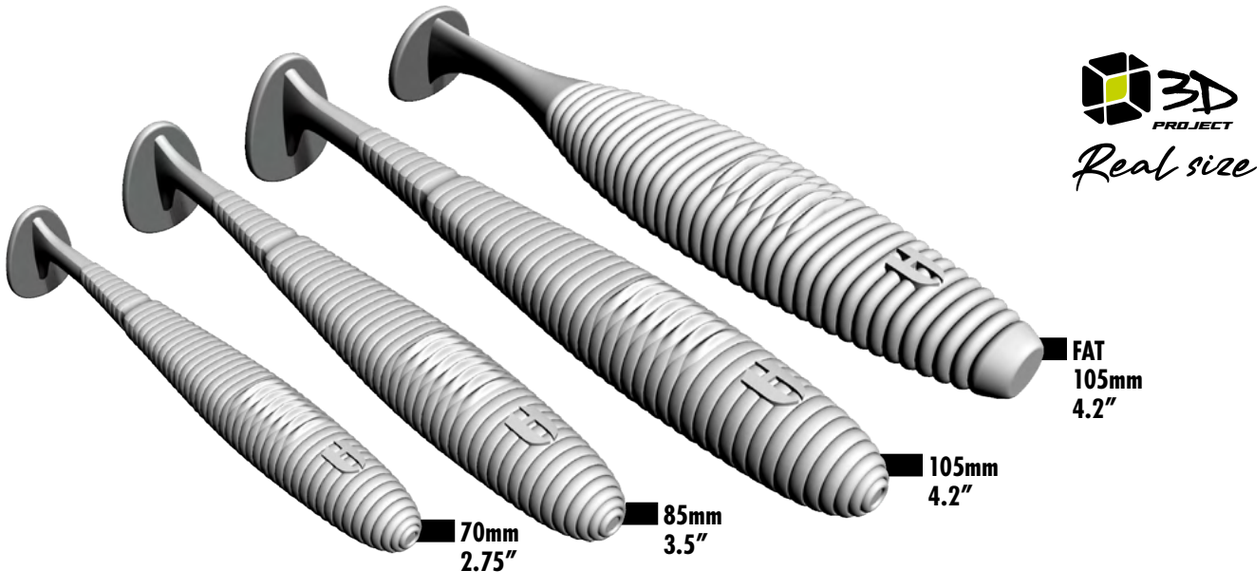
ARHKS00889 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 238320

AT SHAD

ARHKS00891 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 276360

BABY BASS PRO

ARHKS00894 | 3.5'' REGULAR
8 033312 273550



4.2″

BAITFISH

ARHKSO1024 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 169464

WHITE IMPACT

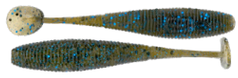
ARHKSO1033 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 169495

ELECTRIC BLUE SHAD

ARHKSO1037 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 169518

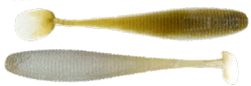
PINK SHAD

ARHKSO1038 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 170330

DRAGONFLY

ARHKSO1067 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 214508

GP/CH

ARHKSO1078 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 231895

AYU

ARHKSO1087 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 238337

CHARTREUSE SHAD

ARHKSO1089 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 276377

PINK PEARL

ARHKSO1096 | 4.2″ REGULAR
8 033312 273567

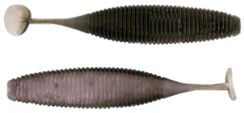
FAT SHAD-OW 105

SUMMER CRAW

ARHKSOFA09 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 169525

SMOKER

ARHKSOFA13 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 169532

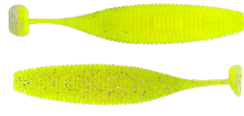
WAKASAGI

ARHKSOFA25 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 169549

SHINER MELON

ARHKSOFA32 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 169556

WHITE IMPACT

ARHKSOFA33 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 169563

CHARTREUSE IMPACT

ARHKSOFA34 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 169570

FLASH MINNOW

ARHKSOFA47 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 231901

BOKURA

ARHKSOFA60 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 214539

DRAGONFLY

ARHKSOFA67 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 214546

BOKURA MAGIC

ARHKSOFA70 | 4.2″ FAT
8 033312 214560

HERAKLES

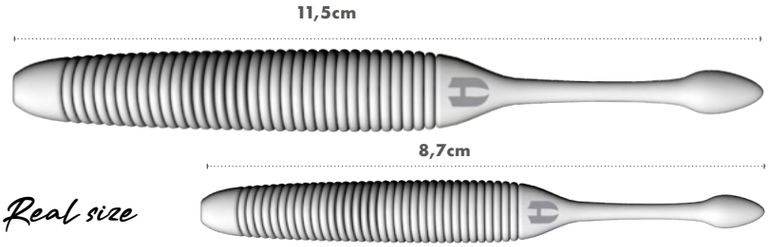
5 bags per pack

ISPANIC SHAD | BORN TO CATCH

	RRP €	
3.5'' | 8,7 cm	€ 6,30	12 pcs per bag
4.5'' | 11,5 cm	€ 6,60	9 pcs per bag

L'Ispanic Shad si muove rollando e vobblando con il suo corpo dalla sezione triangolare. La coda con appendice a lancia continua a muoversi in maniera sinuosa, sia nel recupero, che in caduta. Il peso del corpo facilità lunghe gittate di lancio. Si tratta di un'esca versatile ed estremamente catturante di cui è stata avvertita la necessità pescando nei grandi laghi spagnoli da qui il suo nome, ma che è diventata la chiave di lettura per effettuare belle catture anche nelle acque italiane, sia dolci, che salate.

The Ispanic Shad rolls and wobbles a lot thanks to its triangular shape body, the spear-point shape appendix tail moves all the time in a sinuous way, while diving and during the retrieve. The weight of the body portion of the bait will allow long casts. This is a very versatile bait and extremely productive, a bait that was developed to sort out the need of big Spanish reservoirs fishing, and that's why we named it so, but will be effective anywhere, in both fresh and saltwater.



3D PROJECT Real size

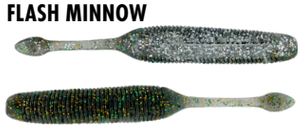
3.5''

SMOKER

ARHKISP3513 | 3.5''

SHINER MELON

ARHKISP3532 | 3.5''

FLASH MINNOW

ARHKISP3547 | 3.5''

WHITE PEPPER

ARHKISP3563 | 3.5''

BOKURA MAGIC

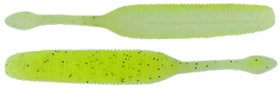
ARHKISP3570 | 3.5''

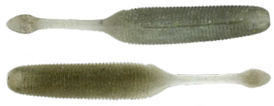
GP/CH

ARHKISP3578 | 3.5''

LEVANDER SHAD

ARHKISP3588 | 3.5''

CHARTREUSE SHAD

ARHKISP3589 | 3.5''

AT SHAD - FLOATING

ARHKISP3591F | 3.5''

BABY BASS PRO

ARHKISP3594 | 3.5''

4.5''

SMOKER

ARHKISP13 | 4.5''

BAITFISH

ARHKISP24 | 4.5''

BLUE SHAD

ARHKISP29 | 4.5''

SHINER MELON

ARHKISP32 | 4.5''

FLASH MINNOW

ARHKISP47 | 4.5''

BOKURA

ARHKISP60 | 4.5''

WHITE PEPPER

ARHKISP63 | 4.5''

DRAGONFLY

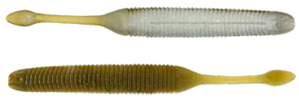
ARHKISP67 | 4.5''

BOKURA MAGIC

ARHKISP70 | 4.5''

GP/CH

ARHKISP78 | 4.5''

AYU

ARHKISP87 | 4.5''

GRUBY R | BORN TO CATCH

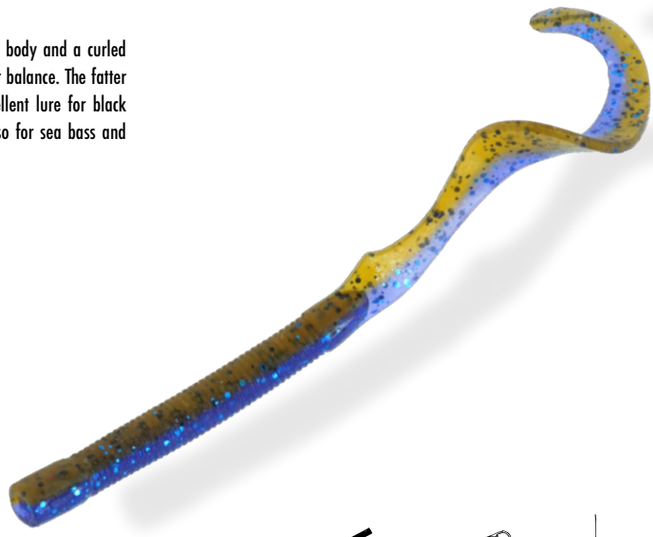
3.2'' | 8 cm

RRP €
€ 4,90

12 pcs per bag 5 bags per pack

Il Gruby R è un finesse worm dal corpo affusolato e la coda arricciata. Quest'ultima è più larga vicino al corpo per avere un assetto migliore. Il ringrosso nella parte terminale incrementa le vibrazioni. Si tratta di un'esca ottima per black bass, persici reali e predatori d'acqua dolce, ma anche per la spigola e altri predatori marini.

The Gruby R is a finesse worm with a tapered body and a curled tail. The tail is wider near the body for a better balance. The fatter end part increases the vibrations.It is an excellent lure for black bass, perch and fresh water predators, but also for sea bass and other marine predators.



BLACK RED FLK

ARHKGRR11 | 4''

8 033312 201836

DRAGONFLY

ARHKGRR67 | 4''

8 033312 214331

BABY BASS

ARHKGRR68 | 4''

8 033312 231734

CALIFORNIA CRAW

ARHKGRR80 | 4''

8 033312 238399

OKB CRAW

ARHKGRR83 | 4''

8 033312 238405

PURPLE BLOOD

ARHKGRR84 | 4''

8 033312 273581

8 pcs per bag 5 bags per pack

CRUBLE | BORN TO CATCH

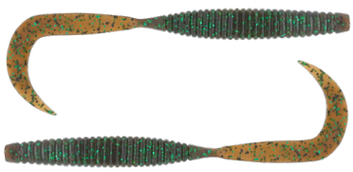
5" | 12,5 cm

RRP €
€ 5,00

Il corpo piatto è molto particolare ed ottimo per molteplici inneschi. La coda a uncino è caratterizzata da un movimento ibrido tra worm e grub che muove al minimo accenno di recupero, o movimento del cimino. Ha una grande molteplicità di impieghi grazie alla forma piatta del corpo e la coda si presta tecniche come il drop shot, ma anche texas rig, wacky rig, jig head. Ciò permette di utilizzarla, sia su pesci attivi, sia su quelli apatici.

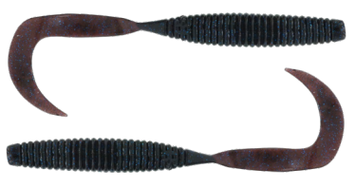
The flat body is very particular and ideal for multiple priming. The hooked tail is characterised by a hybrid movement, between worm and grub, that moves at the slightest tug or movement of the tip. This bait has a great variety of applications thanks to the flat-shaped body, and the tail is ideal for techniques such as the drop shot or the Texas rig, wacky rig or jig head. This makes it possible to use it both on active and apathetic fish.

ROOTBEER



ARHKCRB06 | 5" 8033312181664

PLUM SAPPHIRE

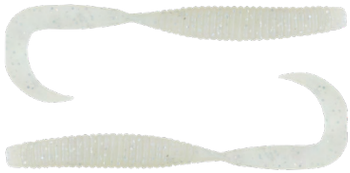


ARHKCRB17 | 5" 8033312191434

BLACK BLOOD

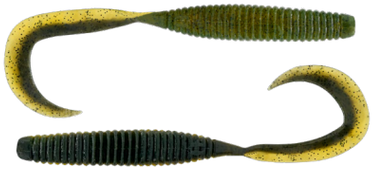
ARHKCRB36 | 5" 8033312181688

WHITE SCALE



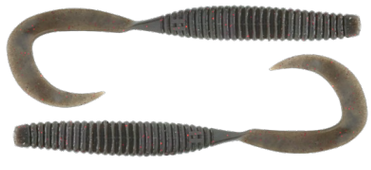
ARHKCRB59 | 5" 8033312181671

GREENWATER GOLD FLK



ARHKCRB61 | 5" 8033312181657

GREENPUMPKIN RED

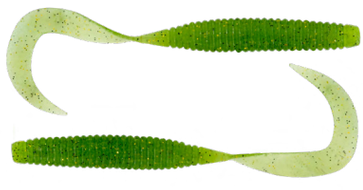


ARHKCRB64 | 5" 8033312181640

DRAGONFLY

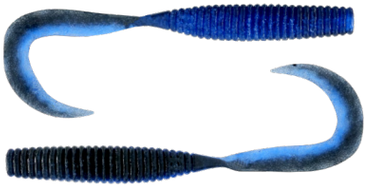
ARHKCRB67 | 5" 8033312216502

BABY BASS



ARHKCRB68 | 5" 8033312231710

HEMATOMA



ARHKCRB72 | 5" 8033312216519

OKITA

ARHKCRB75 | 5" 8033312216526

GP/CH

ARHKCRB78 | 5" 8033312231727

RAKLE
REMIUM
ISSION

6 pcs per bag 5 bags per pack

MATO WORM | BORN TO CATCH

6.5'' | 16 cm

RRP € € 5,00

La sua peculiare proporzione tra corpo e coda permette un assetto ottimale con tutti gli inneschi e una ferrata efficace. La coda curva, disegnata con spessore che aumenta dall'interno verso l'esterno, produce vibrazioni e turbolenze adescanti che attirano il pesce senza essere troppo invasivo. Il corpo allungato e aerodinamico permette lanci lunghi, e nuoto sinuoso grazie alla sua forma stretta nella parte terminale. Ottimo, sia per le pesche di ricerca, che per quelle più statiche come il down shot.

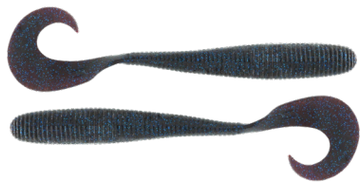
Its peculiar proportion between the body part and the tail will feature a optimal balance in any rigging style and will allow an effective strike. The curved tail, featuring a special thickness increasing from the inside toward the outside, will produce a lot of turbulence and vibrations that will attract fish without been too invasive. The enlonged and aerodynamic body will allow long casts and a sinuous swim thanks to its narrow shape in the final part. Perfect for search fishing or more static ones like the down shot.

WATERMELON RED FLK

ARHKMAT01 | 6.5''

8 033312 152398

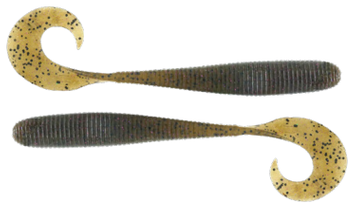
PLUM SAPPHIRE



ARHKMAT17 | 6.5''

8 033312 152404

PUMPKIN PURPLE FLK



ARHKMAT26 | 6.5''

8 033312 152428

BOKURA

ARHKMAT60 | 6.5''

8 033312 214423

HEMATOMA

ARHKMAT72 | 6.5''

8 033312 214430

FIRE CRAW

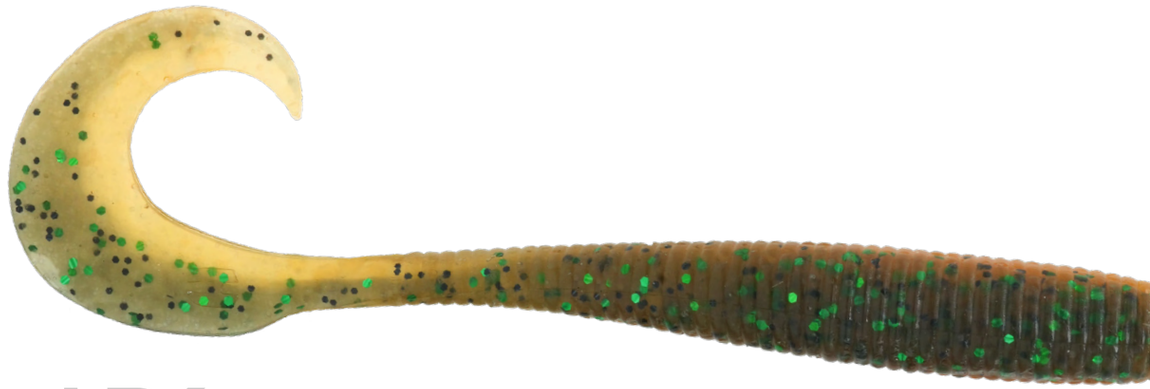
ARHKMAT73 | 6.5''

8 033312 214447

RIVER CRAW

ARHKMAT74 | 6.5''

8 033312 214454



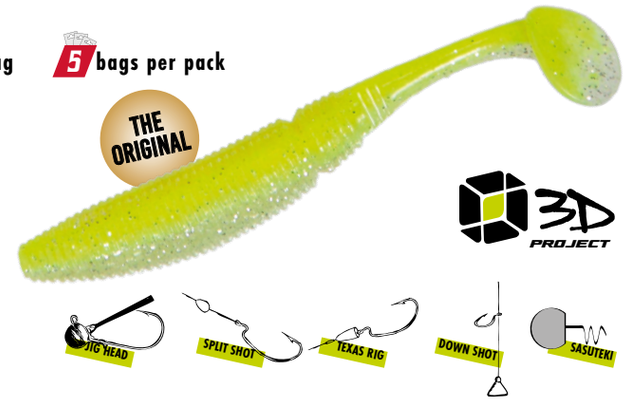
GHOST SHAD | S.S.I. SALT SCENT INJECTION

8 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

SIZE	RRP €
1'9'' - 5 cm	€ 5,00
2'9'' - 7,5 cm	€ 5,50
3'3'' - 8,5 cm	€ 6,70
4'' - 10 cm	€ 8,30

Il corpo aerodinamico e dotato di snodi è solo il preludio che fa da supporto alla vera arma letale, ossia la coda a studiata con una particolare inclinazione che la rende capace di produrre molte vibrazioni durante il nuoto. Lanci lunghi e precisi, e recuperi efficaci sono le prerogative del Ghost Shad. Quest'esca è ottima innescata su chatterbait e jig head, sia spiombata. Inoltre, rende molto bene a Texas rig, drop shot, split shot e molteplici altri inneschi.

The Joined aerodynamic body is only a prelude to the real lethal weapon, the tail, designed with a particular angle that makes it able to produce faster vibrations while swimming. Long and precise casting are the effective powers of the Ghost Shad. This solution is capable of ensuring the right mix of sinuous movements and resistance to attacks by predators. This lure is excellent mounted on chatterbaits and jigheads, or launched weightless. It is also very good for Texas rig, drop shot, split shot and many other general rigs.



1.9''

LEMON SHAD

ARHKBA03 | 1.9'' 8 033312 106490

SEXY SHAD

ARHKBA04 | 1.9'' 8 033312 107930

GHOST LUMINOUS

ARHKBA09 | 1.9'' 8 033312 155177

WAKASAGI

ARHKBA14 | 1.9'' 8 033312 224545

2.9''

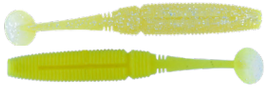
SMOKE/PINK SHAD

ARHKAZ02 | 2.9'' 8 033312 106445

SEXY SHAD

ARHKAZ03 | 2.9'' 8 033312 106452

CHARTREUSE IMPACT



ARHKAZ06 | 2.9'' 8 033312 107947

WAKASAGI

ARHKAZ14 | 2.9'' 8 033312 224538

NATURAL SHAD

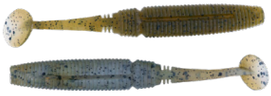
ARHKAZ15 | 2.9'' 8 033312 224521

3.3''

WAKASAGI

ARHKAV01 | 3.3'' 8 033312 106384

GREEN SHAD



ARHKAV02 | 3,3'' 8 033312 106391

WHITE/SILVER

ARHKAV04 | 3.3'' 8 033312 106414

CHARTREUSE IMPACT

ARHKAV09 | 3.3'' 8 033312 137227

SMOKE/PINK SHAD

ARHKAV11 | 3.3'' 8 033312 224514

NATURAL SHAD

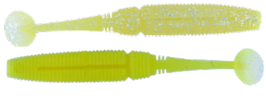
ARHKAV15 | 3.3'' 8 033312 224507

4.0''

SMOKE/PINK SHAD

ARHKAU03 | 4'' 8 033312 106339

CHARTREUSE IMPACT



ARHKAU07 | 4'' 8 033312 106377

BLACK IMPACT

ARHKAU10 | 4'' 8 033312 116772

WAKASAGI

ARHKAZ14 | 4'' 8 033312 224538

NATURAL SHAD

ARHKAU15 | 4'' 8 033312 224491

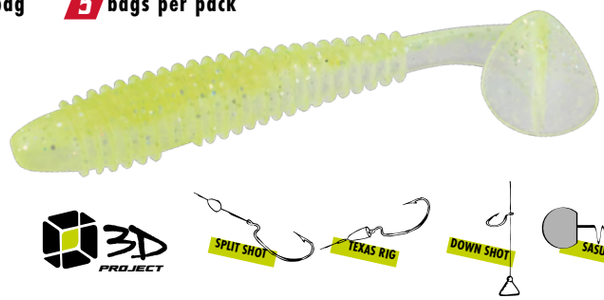
VIBER SHAD | S.S.I. SALT SCENT INJECTION

7 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

SIZE	RRP €
3'' - 7,5 cm	€ 6,20
3'8'' - 9,5 cm	€ 7,20

Lo shad è sicuramente una delle esche più catturanti, ma per funzionare veramente deve avere caratteristiche ben precise: il corpo deve rollare, la coda deve muoversi ad ogni minimo accenno di recupero e durante la caduta. Il Viber shad possiede questi elementi, ma anche il corpo lamellare che contraddistingue tutta la serie Viber e che produce vibrazioni catturanti.

The shad is definitely one of the most efficient bait, but to be really efficient it must have some very specific characteristics: the body must roll, the tail must move at the first hint of retrieve as well as during the fall. The Viber shad definitely owns these elements, but in addition it features the ringed body, the peculiar element of the Viber series, which gives extra capturing vibrations.



WAKASAGI

ARHKEM02 | 3'' 8 033312 119797
ARHKEL02 | 3.8'' 8 033312 119698

SEXY SHAD

ARHKEM03 | 3'' 8 033312 119803
ARHKEL03 | 3.8'' 8 033312 119704

WHITE SILVER

ARHKEM05 | 3'' 8 033312 119827

AYU PEARL

ARHKEL06 | 3.8'' 8 033312 119735

MOTOR PEPPER

ARHKEM08 | 3'' 8 033312 129444
ARHKEL08 | 3.8'' 8 033312 129413

CITRUS

ARHKEM09 | 3'' 8 033312 129451
ARHKEL09 | 3.8'' 8 033312 129420

GREENPUMP/ORANGE

ARHKEM10 | 3'' 8 033312 129468
ARHKEL10 | 3.8'' 8 033312 129437

ORANGE SHINER

ARHKEM11 | 3'' 8 033312 129628

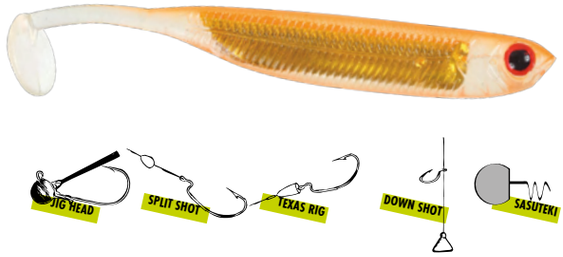
MIRROR SHAD

6 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

La serie Mirror comprende due softbaits dal corpo identico, ma dotate di code differenti. Il corpo trasparente rifinito con i colori dei più comuni pesci foraggio ha una lamina riflettente al suo interno necessaria per produrre flash luminosi molto adescanti. Da ciò il nome Mirror, specchio. Il Mirror Shad (3.2inch e 3.8inch) possiede la classica coda degli shad, che produce vibrazioni al minimo accenno di recupero. Il MIrror Stick (3.2 inch) ha invece una coda dritta che si muove veloce, ma provoca meno vibrazioni. Entrambe le esche sono ottime per essere usate a drop shot, montate su jig heads e in molti altri approcci finesse sia in mare che in acqua dolce.

The Mirror series includes two softbaits with the same body, but with different tails. The body is transparent and finished with the colors of the most common preys, and inside there is a reflective foil producing a very bright priming flash. Hence the name Mirror. The Mirror Shad (3.2inch e 3.8inch) has a classic shad tail which produces vibrations at the first hint of recovery. The Mirror Stick (3.2inch) has a straight tail that moves fast, but causes less vibration. Both these baits are excellent for the shot rigged drop, but also used on jig heads and in many other finesse techniques, both at sea and in fresh water.

RRP €
€ 7,00



CROGNOLO

ARHKEH03 | 3'2'' 8 033312 119605

GHOST CHARTREUSE

ARHKEH06 | 3'2'' 8 033312 119636
ARHKMSH06 | 3'8'' 8 033312 153869

PINKY

ARHKEH08 | 3'2'' 8 033312 129598
ARHKMSH08 | 3'8'' 8 033312 153883

GHOST

ARHKEH04 | 3'2'' 8 033312 119612

ORANGE/GOLD

ARHKEH07 | 3'2'' 8 033312 129581
ARHKMSH07 | 3'8'' 8 033312 153876

BENJO BODIES | S.S.I. SALT SCENT INJECTION

7 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

SIZE: 3'' - 7,5 cm

RRP €: € 5,00

BLUE SHAD 5,30 5,80 6,60
ARHKIA03 8 033312 132130

SMOKER
ARHKIA05 8 033312 132154

SHINER
ARHKIA06 8 033312 132161

ORANGE SHINER
ARHKIA08 8 033312 132185

MOTOR PEPPER
ARHKIA09 8 033312 132192

BENJO JOINTED JIG HEAD

2 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

RRP €: € 4,40

BUSINESS

GREY
AMHKAI01 5,5g 8 033312 141071

CHARTREUSE
AMHKAI02 5,5g 8 033312 172204

BENJO HOOK N. 4

6 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

RRP €: € 4,20

BUSINESS

AMHKAL01 5,5g 8 033312 141088

KILLER FLIP | S.S.I. SALT SCENT INJECTION

7 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

SIZE: 4'' - 10 cm

RRP €: € 7,20

PLUM GREEN FLK
ARHKFN02 8 033312 126818

NIGHTMARE
ARHKFN06 8 033312 137951

PB PURPLE FLK
ARHKFN07 8 033312 138019

BAMA BUG
ARHKFN09 8 033312 149787

GREEN PUMPKIN ORANGE
ARHKFN10 8 033312 152275

LEFTAIL-R | BORN TO CATCH - MINI SOFT BAITS

10 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

SIZE: 1'8'' - 4,5 cm

RRP €: € 3,70

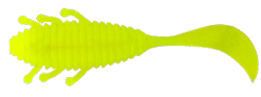
3D PROJECT

WHITE
ARHKLER127 1.8'' 8 033312 170019

PINK
ARHKLER140 1.8'' 8 033312 170026

ORANGE
ARHKLER141 1.8'' 8 033312 170033

BLACK
ARHKLER142 1.8'' 8 033312 170040

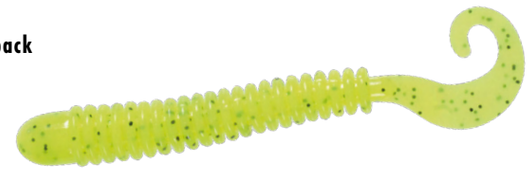

CHARTREUSE
ARHKLER143 1.8'' 8 033312 170057

PELLET
ARHKLER144 1.8'' 8 033312 170064

HOT RED
ARHKLER145 1.8'' 8 033312 170071

VIBER GRUB | MINI SOFT BAITS

10 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack



SIZE	RRP €
2.5'' - 6,2 cm	€ 2,50

ORANGE GOLD FLK
ARHKLQ02 2.5'' 8 033312 143426

LIGHT MOTOROIL
ARHKLQ03 2.5'' 8 033312 143433

PINK SILVER FLK
ARHKLQ07 2.5'' 8 033312 143471

MR. CRAB | MINI SOFT BAITS

6 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

SIZE	RRP €
1.2'' - 3 cm	€ 2,50

CHARTREUSE
ARHKIU02 1.2'' 8 033312 137319

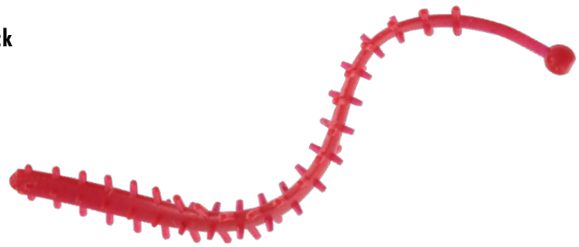
BLOOD
ARHKIU03 1.2'' 8 033312 137326

GLOW
ARHKIU04 1.2'' 8 033312 137333

SMOKE GOLD/BLACK FLK
ARHKIU05 1.2'' 8 033312 137340

TREMORS | MINI SOFT BAITS

8 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack



SIZE	RRP €
2.6'' - 6,8 cm	€ 3,00

GLOW
ARHKIT01 8 033312 137357

BLOOD
ARHKIU02 8 033312 137364

ORANGE
ARHKIU03 8 033312 137371

CHARTREUSE
ARHKIU04 8 033312 137388

SMOKE GOLD/BLACK FLK
ARHKIU05 8 033312 137395

WHITE
ARHKLQ06 8 033312 137401

RRP €
€ 3,50

RINGO 42MM | MINI SOFT BAIT

CRAB · 14 pcs per jar · 4 jar per pack

BLACK CHARTREUSE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CRAB	ARHKVR4CR07	42 mm	8 033312 186669

BPY

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CRAB	ARHKVR4CR08	42 mm	8 033312 186676

BWP

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CRAB	ARHKVR4CR09	42 mm	8 033312 186683

RINGO 65MM | MINI SOFT BAIT

CHEESE · CRAB · 8 pcs per jar · 4 jar per pack

PINK

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVR6CH02	65 mm	8 033312 186348

CHARTREUSE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVR6CH03	65 mm	8 033312 186355

ORANGE PINK

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVR6CH04	65 mm	8 033312 186362
CRAB	ARHKVR6CR04	65 mm	8 033312 186454

BLACK WHITE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVR6CH05	65 mm	8 033312 186379
CRAB	ARHKVR6CR05	65 mm	8 033312 186461

BLACK CHARTREUSE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVR6CH07	65 mm	8 033312 186393
CRAB	ARHKVR6CR07	65 mm	8 033312 186485

BWP

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVR6CH09	65 mm	8 033312 186416
CRAB	ARHKVR6CR09	65 mm	8 033312 186508

BPY

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVR6CH08	65 mm	8 033312 186409

RINGO TAIL 50mm | MINI SOFT BAIT

CHEESE CRAB 14 pcs per jar 4 jar per pack

GLOW GREEN

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRTCH01	50 mm 8	033312 186690
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR01	50 mm 8	033312 186782

PINK

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRTCH02	50 mm 8	033312 186706
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR02	50 mm 8	033312 186799

CHARTREUSE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR03	50 mm 8	033312 186805

ORANGE PINK

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRTCH04	50 mm 8	033312 186720
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR04	50 mm 8	033312 186812

BLACK WHITE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRTCH05	50 mm 8	033312 186737
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR05	50 mm 8	033312 186829

WHITE PINK

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRTCH06	50 mm 8	033312 186744
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR06	50 mm 8	033312 186836

BLACK CHARTREUSE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRTCH07	50 mm 8	033312 186751
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR07	50 mm 8	033312 186843

BPY

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRTCH08	50 mm 8	033312 186768
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR08	50 mm 8	033312 186850

BWP

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRTCH09	50 mm 8	033312 186775
CRAB	ARHKVRTCR09	50 mm 8	033312 186867

ROB WORM 60mm | MINI SOFT BAIT

CHEESE CRAB 14 pcs per jar 4 jar per pack

BLACK CHARTREUSE

	CODE	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRWCH07	60 mm	8	033312 186928
CRAB	ARHKVRWCR07	60 mm	8	033312 187000

BPY

	CODE	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVRWCH08	60 mm	8	033312 186935
CRAB	ARHKVRWCR08	60 mm	8	033312 187017

BWP

	CODE	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CRAB	ARHKVRWCR09	60 mm	8	033312 187024

TAD 75mm | MINI SOFT BAIT

CHEESE CRAB 10 pcs per jar 4 jar per pack

GLOW GREEN

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH01	75 mm 8	033312 186157
CRAB	ARHKVTCR01	75 mm 8	033312 186249

PINK

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH02	75 mm 8	033312 186164
CRAB	ARHKVTCR02	75 mm 8	033312 186256

CHARTREUSE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH03	75 mm 8	033312 186171
CRAB	ARHKVTCR03	75 mm 8	033312 186263

ORANGE PINK

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH04	75 mm 8	033312 186188
CRAB	ARHKVTCR04	75 mm 8	033312 186270

BLACK WHITE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH05	75 mm 8	033312 186195
CRAB	ARHKVTCR05	75 mm 8	033312 186287

WHITE PINK

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH06	75 mm 8	033312 186201
CRAB	ARHKVTCR06	75 mm 8	033312 186294

BLACK CHARTREUSE

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH07	75 mm 8	033312 186218
CRAB	ARHKVTCR07	75 mm 8	033312 186300

BPY

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH08	75 mm 8	033312 186225
CRAB	ARHKVTCR08	75 mm 8	033312 186317

BWP

	CODE	SIZE	EAN
CHEESE	ARHKVTCH09	75 mm 8	033312 186232
CRAB	ARHKVTCR09	75 mm 8	033312 186324

GARUDA XX 150 | MONSTERBAIT

20 pcs per box

Un "grubtail" shad per la pesca ai predatori che integra la serie XX con le sue vibrazioni e la sinuosità che gli è propria. Corpo di shad e coda di grub come il Garuda armato, ma dimensioni minori e maggiore versatilità grazie alla possibilità di armarlo a vostro piacimento. I predatori di mare e d'acqua dolce potranno essere insidiati con tecniche verticali e orizzontali a seconda del vostro innesco.

A "grubtail" shad for predator fishing at 360°, high vibrating and sinuous movement. A shad body and a grub tail, like its bigger brother the pre-rigged Garuda but in a smaller version to be rigged at angler choice. To be fished vertically rigged on the three different sizes 30 gr, 50gr, 80gr dedicated jig heads or any other rigging.

SIZE	RRP €
5.9'' - 15cm	€ 19,90

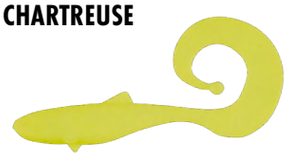
ACCIUGA

ARHKGXB01 8 033312 158611

WHITE

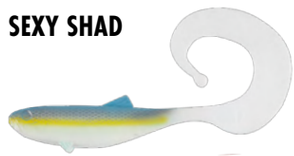
ARHKGXB02 8 033312 158628

CHARTREUSE



ARHKGXB03 8 033312 158635

SEXY SHAD



ARHKGXB05 8 033312 158659

THUNDER

ARHKGXB09 8 033312 158673

BENJO XX | MONSTERBAIT

20 pcs per box

La forma e le vibrazioni sono state studiate per scatenare l'attacco del predatore. Il nuoto con assetto perfetto e movimento sempre eccellente è il risultato di innumerevoli prove in mare e in acqua dolce. Lucci, siluri, tunnidi, spigole, dentici e non solo potranno essere insidiati con esche siliconiche all'altezza della situazione.

The shape of the lure and the vibrations produced have been especially studied to trigger the predator attack. The perfect asset swimming action and the movement are the result of countless hours of tests in both fresh and saltwater. Pikes, catfish, pelagics, big sea bass, dentex and many other predator species will be attracted by these highly productive lures.

SIZE	RRP €
5.7'' - 14,5cm	€ 19,90

ACCIUGA

ARHKBXX01 8 033312 158536

CHARTREUSE

ARHKBXX03 8 033312 158550

TENCH

ARHKBXX07 8 033312 158598

PINK

ARHKBXX08 8 033312 158604

JIG HEAD XX | MONSTERBAIT

10 pcs per box

SIZE	RRP €
30g	€ 16,90
50g	€ 18,90
80g	€ 27,90

WHITE

AMHKXXB301 30g 8 033312 158413
AMHKXXB501 50g 8 033312 158451
AMHKXXB801 80g 8 033312 158499

DARK

AMHKXXB302 30g 8 033312 158420
AMHKXXB502 50g 8 033312 158468
AMHKXXB802 80g 8 033312 158505

NATURAL

AMHKXXB503 50g 8 033312 158475
AMHKXXB803 80g 8 033312 158512

CHARTREUSE

AMHKXXB504 50g 8 033312 158482
AMHKXXB804 80g 8 033312 158529

GARUDA | MONSTERBAIT

5 bags per pack

Garuda e Huge Shad sono esche della serie Monster Baits destinate ai grandi predatori. Armatura in acciaio, ami e ancorette resistenti e perfetto bilanciamento dei pesi sono le caratteristiche che rendono questa serie impeccabile nel nuoto, nel lancio, ma soprattutto sono capaci di dare la massima sicurezza prima, durante e dopo lo strike.

Garuda and Huge Shad are some of the brand new lures in the Monster Baits series. One piece metal wire inner structure, resistant hooks and tremble hooks, perfect weight balance are the main characteristics of the Monster Baits Series. All these Lures offer an impeccable swimming action, good cast performance, but most of all they all give you the maximum of safety before, during and after the strike.

SIZE	RRP €
13.7'' - 35cm - 150g	€ 9,90

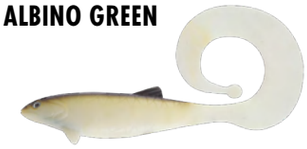
TROUT

ARHKEN02 | 8 033312 119322

FIRETIGER

ARHKEN03 | 8 033312 119339

ALBINO GREEN



ARHKEN04 | 8 033312 119346

BLACK GRAPE

ARHKEN05 | 8 033312 119353

PERCH

ARHKEN06 | 8 033312 133748

HUGE SHAD | MONSTERBAIT

1 bags per pack

SIZE	RRP €
7.8'' - 20cm - 135g	€ 9,90

PERCH

ARHKEP01 | 8 033312 119414

ALBINO GREEN

ARHKEP04 | 8 033312 119445

BLACK GRAPE

ARHKEP05 | 8 033312 119452

T-SHAD | MONSTERBAIT

2 pcs per bag

5 bags per pack

Il T-SHAD è un un'esca siliconica che da ottimi risultati su lucci, siluri, persici e tutti i grandi predatori. Il posizionamento delle zavorre all'interno del corpo permette un corretto assetto. Il corpo compatto e idrodinamico permette lanci a lunga gittata che servono per sondare i grandi spazi dove stazionano i predatori.

The T-SHAD is a soft bait that gives excellent results with pike, catfish, perch and all big predators. The weight distribution within the body allows a correct action, both during fall and the recovery. The compact and hydrodynamic body allows long casts.

SIZE	RRP €
4.7'' - 12cm	€ 5,40
5.9'' - 15cm	€ 5,90

SILVER SHAD FLK

ARHKBB02 | 12cm | 8 033312 106513

FIRETIGER

ARHKBB03 | 12cm | 8 033312 106520

ALBINO

ARHKBB04 | 12cm | 8 033312 138279

CHARTREUSE BLOODY

ARHKBB05 | 12cm | 8 033312 155184

BLACK CHART

ARHKBB06 | 12cm | 8 033312 224477

FIRETIGER

ARHKBC03 | 15cm | 8 033312 106551

ALBINO

ARHKBC04 | 15cm | 8 033312 175939

HERAKLES

TURBO GRUB | MONSTERBAIT

4 pcs per bag — 5 bags per pack

Il Turbo Grub ha la sua caratteristica principale nella coda arricciata con spessore variabile dall'interno verso l'esterno. Il corpo dritto e scanalato si adatta per essere montato su jig head e come trailer per jig e grandi spinnerbaits.Quest'esca è l'evoluzione del grub, che da decenni continua ad essere l'esca più catturante. Ottimo per insidiare, lucci, siluri, black bass, spigole e molti altri predatori.

Turbo Grub's main feature in the single curled tail with variable thickness from the inside outwards. Its straight and slotted body is suitable for jig head also as a trailer for jigs and big spinnerbaits. This bait is the evolution of the grub, which for decades has been the most succesfull bait. Ideal for catching, pike, catfish, black bass, sea bass and many other predators.

SIZE	RRP €
5.5'' - 14cm	€ 4,90

CHARTREUSE

ARHKCV02 8 033312 113320

ORANGE

ARHKCV04 8 033312 113344

JUNEBUG

ARHKCV05 8 033312 113351

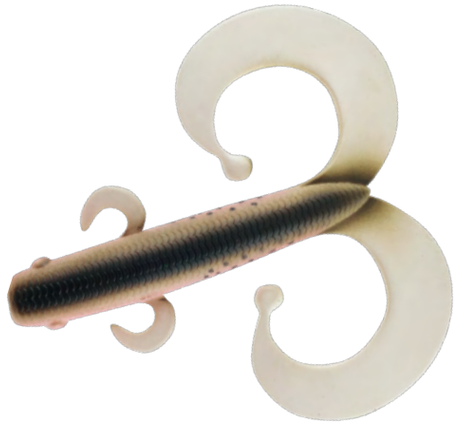
BIG DOUBLE | MONSTERBAIT

5 pcs per box

Una creatura doppia coda, che produrrà un'infinità di vibrazioni adescanti. Potrete innescarla come più vi aggrada per insidiare Siluri e Lucci, ma anche per i predatori marini.

A two-tailed creature, which will produce an infinite number of enticing vibrations. You can trigger it as you like to fish for catfish and pike, but also for marine predators.

SIZE	RRP €
5.9'' - 15cm	€ 5,90



TROUT

ARHKEQ01 8 033312 119476

BLACK PURPLE

ARHKEQ04 8 033312 119506

PERCH

ARHKEQ06 8 033312 133755

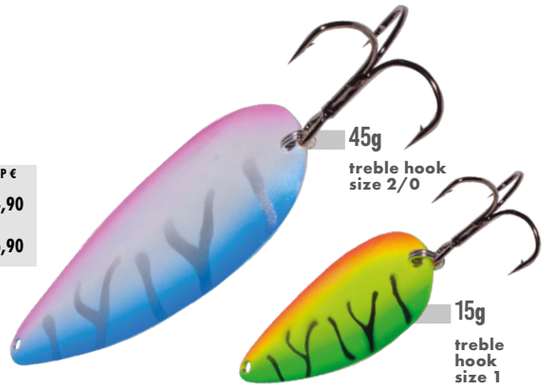
MONSTER KEEPER | MONSTERBAIT

5 pcs per box

L'ondulante Monster Keeper è studiato per la pesca dei grandi predatori ed viene proposto in 3 misure. Ognuna delle 3 misure è ottenuta con fusioni metalliche studiate per valorizzare al massimo la forma in termini di gittata di lancio, azione di nuoto e caduta. Tutti i modelli sono rifiniti con colori catturanti e dotato di ancorette di ottima qualità.

The Monster Keeper spoon was designed for big predators fishing and it's available in 3 different sizes. Each of these 3 sizes is obtained through metal moldings in order to maximize the casting distance, the swimming action and the movement during the falling. Every model features with high catching colors and top quality treble hooks.

SIZE	TREBLE HOOK	RRP €
15g	1	€ 4,90
45g	2/0	€ 6,90



PEARL

ARHKIO03 15g 8 033312 136657

ARHKLZ03 45g 8 033312 148155

GOLD

ARHKIO05 15g 8 033312 136664

ARHKLZ05 45g 8 033312 148162

SILVER

ARHKIO06 15g 8 033312 136671

FIRETIGER

ARHKIO08 15g 8 033312 136688

HOT TIGER

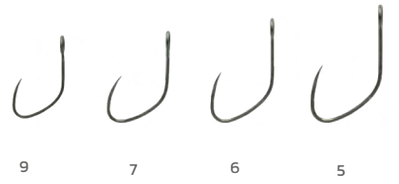
ARHKIO09 15g 8 033312 136695

TIGER TROUT

ARHKIO10 15g 8 033312 136701

KASUMI AREA BARBLESS HOOK

SPECIAL DULL FINISHING



9 7 6 5

ULTRA SHARP POINT

5 bags per pack

16 pcs per bag

RRP €
€ 4,90

CODE	SIZE	PCS	BARCODE
AMHKKA05	5	16	8 033312 242693
AMHKKA06	6	16	8 033312 250377
AMHKKA07	7	16	8 033312 242709
AMHKKA09	9	16	8 033312 242716

KASUMI HOOK

SIZE	MODEL	WIRE	SUGGESTED SPOON SIZE
# 5	KH - 535	MEDIUM HEAVY	3,5 - 6,0G
# 6	KH - 527	MEDIUM	2,5 - 3,2G
# 7	KH - 525	MEDIUM	1,3 - 2,5G
# 9	KH - 521	MEDIUM LIGHT	0,6 - 1,1G

HSP SPOON HOOK MICRO BARB

8 6 4

5 bags per pack

15 pcs per bag

RRP €
€ 4,90

MICRO BARB

CODE	SIZE	PCS	BARCODE
AMHKHSM04	4	15	8 033312 200280
AMHKHSM06	6	15	8 033312 200297
AMHKHSM08	8	15	8 033312 200303

AREA FLAT SPLIT RING

RRP €
€ 1,90

5 bags per pack

CODE	SIZE	PCS	KG	LBS	BARCODE
GMHKSP25	ø 2,5 mm	20	3	6	8 033312 173911
GMHKSP30	ø 3,0 mm	20	5	12	8 033312 173928
GMHKSP35	ø 3,5 mm	20	7	15	8 033312 173935

BIG EYES HEAD

RRP €
€ 3,60

5 bags per pack

3 3 pcs per bag

CODE	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	BARCODE
AMHKBE0108	1,0G	8	8 033312 223913
AMHKBE0206	2,0G	6	8 033312 223920
AMHKBE0306	3,0G	6	8 033312 223937

OFFSET JIG HEAD

5 bags per pack

3 3 pcs per bag

RRP €
€ 4,80

CODE	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	BARCODE
AMHKOF01801	1,8G	1	8 033312 223944
AMHKOF02710	2,7G	1/0	8 033312 223951
AMHKOF03510	3,5G	1/0	8 033312 223968
AMHKOF05020	5,0G	2/0	8 033312 223975
AMHKOF07030	7,0G	3/0	8 033312 223982
AMHKOF10030	10,0G	3/0	8 033312 223999

ROUND JIG HEAD

5 bags per pack

3 3 pcs per bag

RRP €
€ 3,70

CODE	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	BARCODE
AMHKRJ01801	1,8G	1	8 033312 224002
AMHKRJ02510	2,5G	1/0	8 033312 224019
AMHKRJ03510	3,5G	1/0	8 033312 224026
AMHKRJ05020	5,0G	2/0	8 033312 224033
AMHKRJ07020	7,0G	2/0	8 033312 224040
AMHKRJ10020	10,0G	2/0	8 033312 224057

APPLE JIG HEAD

5 bags per pack

3 3 pcs per bag

RRP €
€ 3,20

CODE	WEIGHT	HOOK SIZE	BARCODE
AMHKAP0086	0,8G	6	8 033312 223883
AMHKAP0156	1,5G	6	8 033312 223890
AMHKAP0256	2,5G	6	8 033312 223906

8 SNAP

5 bags per pack

MATT BLACK

RRP €
€ 2,30

CODE	SIZE	PCS	KG	LBS	BARCODE
GMHK8S01	000	15	5	12	8 033312 174529
GMHK8S02	00	15	8	18	8 033312 173874
GMHK8S03	0	15	9	20	8 033312 173881
GMHK8S04	1	15	10	22	8 033312 173898
GMHK8S05	1,5	15	11	24	8 033312 173904

V-SNAP

5 bags per pack

MATT BLACK

RRP €
€ 2,30

CODE	SIZE	PCS	KG	LBS	BARCODE
GMHKVSMB01	000	15	2	5	8 033312 233271
GMHKVSMB02	00	15	3,5	8	8 033312 233288
GMHKVSMB03	0	15	5	12	8 033312 233295
GMHKVSMB04	1	15	7	15	8 033312 233301
GMHKVSMB05	1,5	15	9	20	8 033312 233318

V-SNAP

5 bags per pack

NIKEL

RRP €
€ 2,30

CODE	SIZE	PCS	KG	LBS	BARCODE
GMHKVS02	00	15	2	5	8 033312 205551
GMHKVS05	1.5	15	2	5	8 033312 214959

TEXAS BULLET

5 bags per pack

1/32 (1,0G) 1/16 (1,8G) 1/8 (3,5G) 3/16 (5,0G) 1/4 (7,0G)

BULLET R

RRP € € 4,60

CODE	WEIGHT	PCS	BARCODE
POHKTBR018	1/16 (1,8g)	7	8 033312 206695
POHKTBR035	1/8 (3.5g)	7	8 033312 206701
POHKTBR050	3/16 (5g)	6	8 033312 206718
POHKTBR070	1/4 (7.0g)	6	8 033312 206725

BULLET

RRP € € 2,30

CODE	WEIGHT	PCS	BARCODE
POHKTB01 BLACK	1/32 (1,0g)	10	8 033312 140760
POHKTG01 GREY	1/32 (1,0g)	10	8 033312 140838
POHKTG02	1/16 (1,8g)	9	8 033312 140845

OLIVE SHOT SINKERS R

5 bags per pack

1/16 (1,8G) 1/8 (3,5G) 3/16 (5,0G) 1/4 (7,0G) 3/8 (10,5G)

CHARCOAL

RRP € € 5,20

CODE	WEIGHT	PCS	BARCODE
POHKOSR035	1/8 (3,5g)	5	8 033312 206657
POHKOSR050	3/16 (5,0g)	5	8 033312 206664
POHKOSR070	1/4 (7g)	5	8 033312 206671
POHKOSR100	3/8(10,5g)	5	8 033312 206688

GREY

RRP € € 3,40

CODE	WEIGHT	PCS	BARCODE
POHKOS01	1/16 (1,8g)	5	8 033312 140722

ROD SOCKS

10 pcs per pack

CODE	BARCODE
PR120	8 033312 098078

RRP € € 6,90

RIUKE RELEASER

RRP € € 19,90

CODE	TOTAL LENGTH	BARCODE
HKRIREL01	42 CM	8 033312 233073

KASUMI RELEASER

RRP € € 59,90

CODE	TOTAL LENGTH	BARCODE
HKAKREL01	42 CM	8 033312 220226

KASUMI CARBON LANDING NET HANDLE

RRP € € 22,00

CODE	WEIGHT	FULL LENGTH	BARCODE
GUHAN13	90G	90 CM	8 033312 230850

KASUMI BRAID | 100YD

RRP €
€ 19,90

4 psc per pack

Kasumi Braid è l'High Grade PE ultra fine di Herakles. È dedicato al trout area e al light spinning. È veramente setoso al tatto e molto resistente al nodo. L'abbiamo testato nelle competizioni in tutta l'Europa ed è risultato estremamente importante sia per effettuare lanci lunghissimi che per mantenere il contatto con l'esca. Rende evidenti anche le mangiate più subdole e leggere. Disponibile nei nuovi colori Pink e Yellow scelti dagli agonisti più esigenti e testati in ogni condizione. Kasumi Braid il top per il Trout Area.

Kasumi Braid is the Herakle's Ultra Thin High Grade PE. It is dedicated to trout area and light spinning. It has a really silk touch and it is very knot-resistant. We tested it in competitions all around Europe and it was extremely important both for making very long casts and for maintaining contact with the lure. It makes evident the most subtle and light bites too. It is available in the new Pink and Yellow colors. They were chosen by the most exigent tournament anglers. They were tested in all conditions. Kasumi Braid is the top for the Trout Area.

YELLOW BRAID

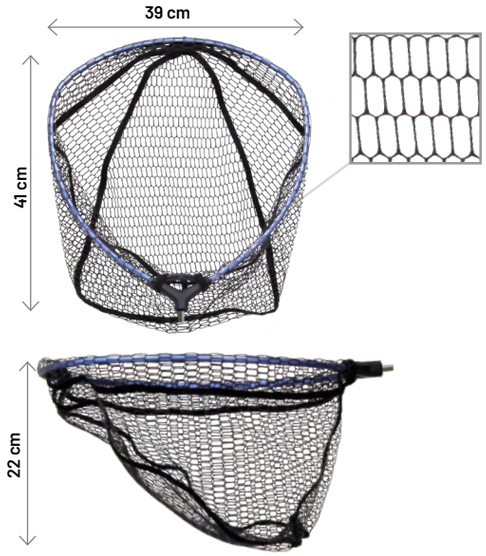
CODE	PE	LINE	Ø mm	TEST LB	TEST LB	BARCODE
NYKAY04	0,10	x3	0,04	5	2,43	8 033312 208675
NYKAY05	0,15	x4	0,05	8	3,65	8 033312 208682

PINK BRAID

CODE	PE	LINE	Ø mm	TEST LB	TEST LB	BARCODE
NYKAP04	0,10	x3	0,04	5	2,43	8 033312 208699
NYKAP05	0,15	x4	0,05	8	3,65	8 033312 208705

AREA LANDING NET HEAD LIGHT RUBBER

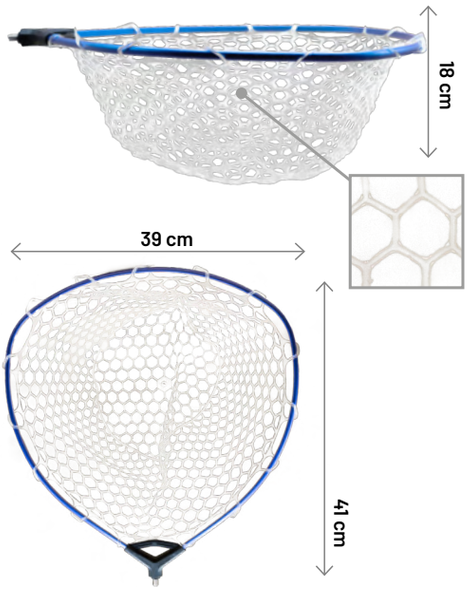
RRP €
€ 23,00



CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
GUHAN11	39 x 41 x 22 cm	8 033312 181527

AREA LANDING NET HEAD TRANSPARENT PVC

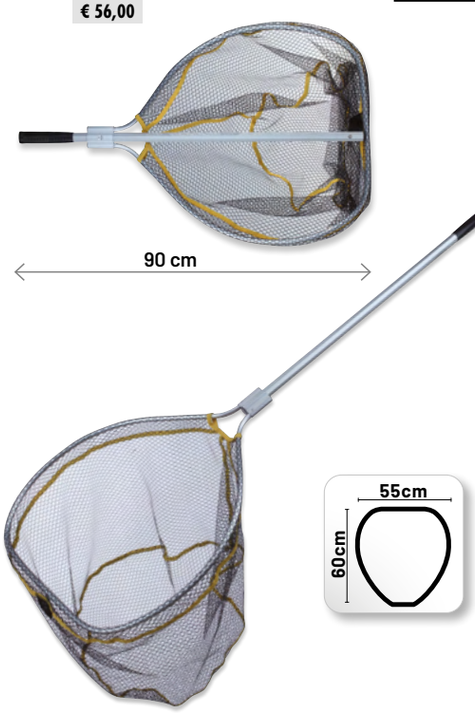
RRP €
€ 28,00



CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
GUHAN12	39 x 41 x 18 cm	8 033312 181534

TOURNANET

RRP €
€ 56,00



CODE	NET SIZE	HANDLE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	BARCODE
GUHAN04	60x55 cm	90 cm	155 cm	8 033312 120748

SPLIT RING PLIER

RRP €
€ 16,20

CODE	LENGTH	BARCODE
STHKSP01	16 CM	8 033312 175205

MINI SPLIT RING

RRP €
€ 10,90

CODE	LENGTH	BARCODE
STHKSP02	12,5 CM	8 033312 175212

QUICK RELEASE FLOATING GRIP

RRP €
€ 10,30

CODE	LENGTH	BARCODE
STHKFG01	25 cm	8 033312 175229

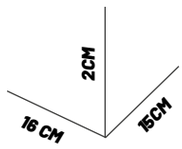
RODS DISPLAY 38P

CODE	PLACES	BARCODE
ESP21	DOUBLE 19 + 19	8 033312 273239

SENSEI EGI DRY MESH HOLDER – S

CODE	BARCODE
BOHKSE01	8 033312 247285

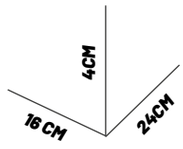
RRP €
€ 9,90



SENSEI EGI DRY MESH HOLDER – M

CODE	BARCODE
BOHKSE02	8 033312 247292

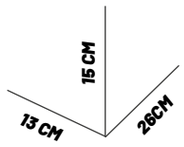
RRP €
€ 11,50



MARSUPIO BLACK

RRP €
€ 29,90

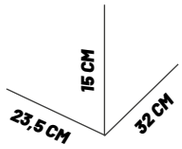
CODE	BARCODE
BOHKB01	8 033312 247247



BORSA BLACK SMALL

RRP €
€ 34,90

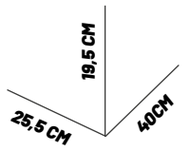
CODE	BARCODE
BOHKB02	8 033312 247254



BORSA BLACK MEDIUM

RRP €
€ 39,90

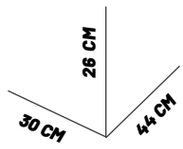
CODE	BARCODE
BOHKB03	8 033312 247261



BORSA BLACK LARGE

RRP €
€ 46,90

CODE	BARCODE
BOHKB04	8 033312 247278



NEW 2027

RRP €

€ 48,00

SW SUN FLEECE

CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
ABS070A	S	8 033312 293725
ABS070B	M	8 033312 293732
ABS070 C	L	8 033312 293749
ABS070D	XL	8 033312 293756
ABS070E	XXL	8 033312 293763
ABS070F	XXXL	8 033312 293770

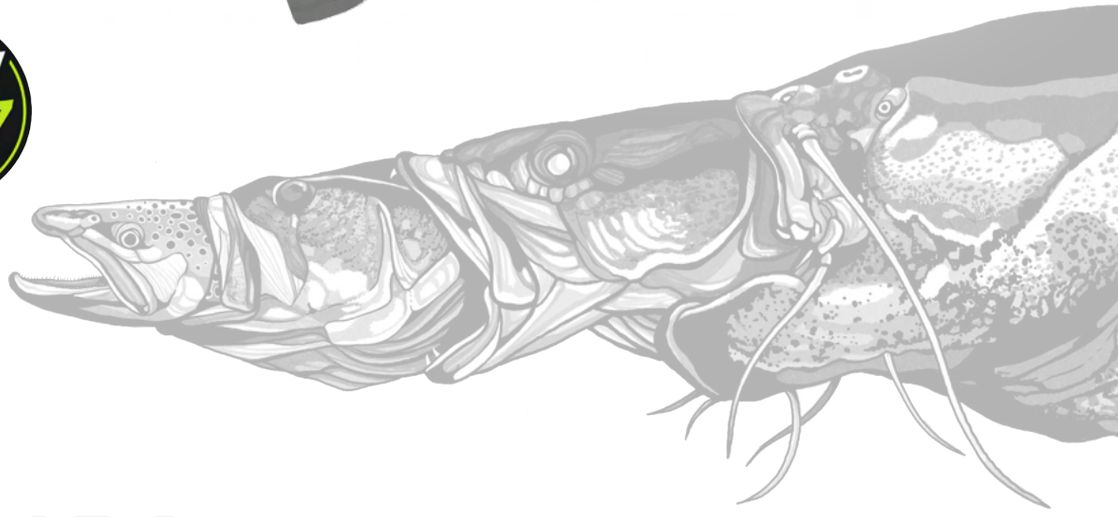
Illustrazioni di MATTATTOO ©

NEW 2027

RRP €
€ 48,00

FW SUN FLEECE

CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
ABS071A	S	8 033312 293787
ABS071B	M	8 033312 293794
ABS071 C	L	8 033312 293800
ABS071D	XL	8 033312 293817
ABS071E	XXL	8 033312 293824
ABS071F	XXXL	8 033312 293831



RRP €

€ 19,00

WHITE T-SHIRT

CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
ABS068A	S	8 033312 283986
ABS068B	M	8 033312 283993
ABS068C	L	8 033312 284006
ABS068D	XL	8 033312 284013
ABS068E	XXL	8 033312 284020
ABS068F	XXXL	8 033312 284037

RRP €

€ 19,00

BLACK T-SHIRT

CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
ABS069A	S	8 033312 284044
ABS069B	M	8 033312 284051
ABS069C	L	8 033312 284068
ABS069D	XL	8 033312 284075
ABS069E	XXL	8 033312 284082
ABS069F	XXXL	8 033312 284099

RRP €

€ 56,00

BLACK HOODIE

CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
ABS067A	S	8 033312 283924
ABS067B	M	8 033312 283931
ABS067C	L	8 033312 283948
ABS067D	XL	8 033312 283955
ABS067E	XXL	8 033312 283962
ABS067F	XXXL	8 033312 283979

RRP €

€ 96,00

GREY BOMBER

CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
ABS072A	S	8 033312 293848
ABS072B	M	8 033312 293855
ABS072C	L	8 033312 293862
ABS072D	XL	8 033312 293879
ABS072E	XXL	8 033312 293886
ABS072F	XXXL	8 033312 293893

BLACK TRUCKER CAP

10 pcs per pack

CODE	BARCODE	RRP €
CLC85	8 033312 284105	€ 13,50

GREY BASEBALL CAP

10 pcs per pack

CODE	BARCODE	RRP €
CLC86	8 033312 284112	€ 13,50

BANDANDA UV

10 pcs per pack

CODE	BARCODE	RRP €
CLC81	8 033312 237132	€ 4,90

WARM CAP VISIERA

10 pcs per pack

CODE	BARCODE	RRP €
CLC79	8 033312 209467	€ 16,90

POWER STAGE

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

RRP €
€ 6,20

10 bags per pack

CODE	SIZE	PCS	BARCODE
HAYAMPOWER20	2/0	6	4 993722 772835
HAYAMPOWER30	3/0	6	4 993722 772842

BRUSH EASY

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

RRP €
€ 7,50

10 bags per pack 4 pcs per bag

CODE	WEIGTH	HOOK SIZE	BARCODE
HAYAMBRUSH13	1/13 OZ	#1	4 993722 738619
HAYAMBRUSH16	1/16 OZ	#1	4 993722 738602

ASSIST HOOK EX406

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

10 bags per pack 2 pcs per bag

CODE	SIZE	PE cm	PE (lb test)	BARCODE	RRP €
HAYAMEX40601	1	0,5	100	4 993722 913818	€ 12,90
HAYAMEX40610	1/0	0,5	100	4 993722 913825	€ 12,90
HAYAMEX40630	3/0	0,5	150	4 993722 913849	€ 14,90

ASSIST HOOK EX407

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

10 bags per pack 2 pcs per bag

CODE	SIZE	PE cm	PE (lb test)	BARCODE	RRP €
HAYAMEX40710	1/0	1,0	100	4 993722 913887	€ 12,90
HAYAMEX40720	2/0	1,0	100	4 993722 913894	€ 12,90
HAYAMEX40730	3/0	1,0	150	4 993722 913900	€ 14,90

ASSIST HOOK EX408

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

10 bags per pack 2 pcs per bag

CODE	SIZE	PE cm	PE (lb test)	BARCODE	RRP €
HAYAMEX40840	4/0	2	100	4 993722 913979	€ 17,60
HAYAMEX40850	5/0	2	150	4 993722 913986	€ 17,60

ASSIST HOOK EX403

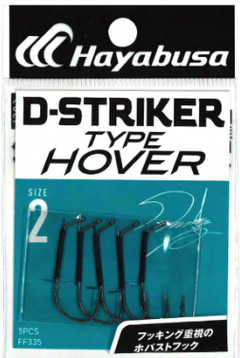
AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

10 bags per pack 2 pcs per bag

CODE	SIZE	PE cm	PE (lb test)	BARCODE	RRP €
HAYAMEX40360	6/0	2	150	4 993722 913740	€ 21,00

FF335 D-STRIKER TYPE HOVER

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY



RRP €
€ 9,20

10 bags per pack

CODE	SIZE	PCS	BARCODE
HAYAMFF33503	3	5	4 993722 175452
HAYAMFF33502	2	6	4 993722 175476

FF310 DSR132 FINESSE GUARD TYPE

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

RRP €
€ 9,90

10 bags per pack

CODE	SIZE	PCS	BARCODE
HAYAMFF31003	3	5	4 993722 813439
HAYAMFF31002	2	6	4 993722 813446

WACKY FLUORO GUARD

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

RRP €
€ 9,90

10 bags per pack

CODE	SIZE	PCS	BARCODE
HAYAMEX95401	1	4	4 993722 967224
HAYAMEX95410	1/0	4	4 993722 967231

OFFSET SHANK

AVAILABLE TO ITALIAN MARKET ONLY

RRP €
€ 6,20

10 bags per pack 5 pcs per bag

CODE	SIZE	BARCODE
HAYAMDAS50	5/0	4 993722 874478

CONTACTS &LINKS

INFO@COLMIC.IT

WWW.HERAKLES-FISHING.IT

FACEBOOK.COM/HERAKLESFISHING

INSTAGRAM.COM/HERAKLESFISHING

TIKTOK.COM/@HERAKLESFISHING

YOUTUBE.COM/HERAKLESFISHING

CREATED BY COLMIC

Ringraziamo tutti coloro che hanno contribuito alla realizzazione di questa pubblicazione.

Tutti i diritti riservati.
Vietata la riproduzione anche parziale di testi e immagini. Colmic Italia Spa si riserva il diritto di apportare eventuali modifiche sui prodotti presentati su questo catalogo.
COLMIC © 2026

All rights reserved. Even partial reproduction of texts and images is prohibited. Colmic Italia Spa reserves the right to make any modifications on the products presented in this catalog.

COLMIC © 2026

COLMIC ITALIA SPA A SOCIO UNICO
LOCALITA RUOTA AL MANDO, 50066 REGGELLO - FIRENZE, ITALY
TELEPHONE: 0039 055 865 7079 - FAX: 0039 055 865 7174 - E-MAIL: INFO@COLMIC.IT - WWW.COLMIC.IT

2027

HRK

HERAKLES

Importato/Prodotto per conto di/Distribuito da:
COLMIC ITALIA s.p.a.
loc. Ruota al Mandò - 50066 Reggello (FI) - ITALY - P.IVA IT02118380480
Tel. +39 055 8657079 / www.colmic.it / colmic@colmic.it